## **Public Education Recodification Master Crosswalk**

Table of contents (click a link to be taken to that part of the outline)

Title 53E, Public Education System, State Administration

<u>Title 53F, Public Education System -- Funding</u>
<u>Title 53G, Public Education System -- Local Administration</u>
<u>Repeals</u>

			Repeals
New Code		<b>Current Code</b>	
Section	Section Bold Face	Section	Comments
Number		Section	
	Title 53E, Public Education Syster	n - State Adr	ninistration
Chapter 1	Title Provisions		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-1-101	Title.	N/A	
53E-1-102	Public education code definitions.	N/A	Creates definition for "public education code"
53E-1-103	Title 53E definitions.	N/A	Reserved
Part 2	Reports		
53E-1-201	Reports.	N/A	Reserved
Chapter 2	Public Education System Policy		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-2-101	Title.	N/A	
Part 2	Policy and Planning for the Public Education System		
53E-2-201	Policy for Utah's public education system.	53A-1-101	
53E-2-202	Planning for Utah's public education system.	53A-1-102.5	
Part 3	Goals and Methods of the Public Education System		
53E-2-301	Public education's vision and mission.	53A-1a-103	
53E-2-302	Characteristics of public education system.	53A-1a-104	
53E-2-303	Parental participation in educational process Employer support.	53A-1a-105	
	School district and individual school powers Plan for college and		
53E-2-304	career readiness definition.	53A-1a-106	
Chapter 3	State Board of Education Organization, Powers, and Duties		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-3-101	Title.	N/A	
Part 2	Organization		
53E-3-201	State Board of Education members Election and appointment of	53A-1-201	
335-3-201	officers Removal from office.	55A-1-201	
525 2 202	Compensation for members of the State Board of Education	53A 4 303	
53E-3-202	Insurance Per diem and expenses.	53A-1-202	
53E-3-203	State board meetings Quorum requirements.	53A-1-203	
53E-3-204	Gross neglect of duty Nonpayment of salary or expenses.	53A-1-204	
Part 3	State Superintendent		
53E-3-301	Appointment Qualifications Duties.	53A-1-301	
53E-3-302	Compensation of state superintendent Other board employees.	53A-1-302	
53E-3-303	Advice by superintendent Written opinions.	53A-1-303	
Part 4	Powers		
53E-3-401	Powers of State Board of Education Adoption of Rules	53A-1-401	
JJL-3-401	Enforcement Attorney.	J3A-1-4U1	
53E-3-402	Acceptance of gifts, endowments, devises and bequests.	53A-1-406	
53E-3-403	Establishment of public education foundations Powers and	53A-4-205	Amended language to clarify due to previously
JJL-J-403	duties Tax exempt status.	JJA-4-203	repealed sections
Part 5	Miscellaneous Duties		
53E-3-501	State Board of Education to establish miscellaneous minimum	53A-1-402	Updated boldface for clarity
	standards for public schools.		
53E-3-502	State Board of Education assistance to districts and schools.	53A-1a-107	
	Education of persons under 21 in custody of or receiving services		
53E-3-503	from certain state agenciesEstablishment of coordinating	53A-1-403	
	council Advisory councils.		
53E-3-504	Child literacy program Coordinated activities.	53A-1-801	
53E-3-505	Financial and economic literacy education.	53A-13-110	Subsection (3) moved to 53G-10-305
53E-3-506	Educational program on the use of information technology.	53A-13-111	(1) (1)
53E-3-507	Powers of the board.	53A-15-111 53A-15-202	
JJL-J-JU/	Rulemaking Standards for high-quality programs operating	33A-13-20Z	
53E-3-508		53A-15-107	
	outside of the regular school day.		

53E-3-509			
	Gang prevention and intervention policies.	53A-15-603	
53E-3-510	Control of school lunch revenues Apportionment Costs.	53A-19-201	
53E-3-511	Student Achievement Backpack Utah Student Record Store.	53A-1-413	
225-2-211	·	22V-T-412	
53E-3-512	State board rules establishing basic ethical conduct standards	53A-1-402.5	
335-3-312	Local school board policies.	33A-1-402.3	
	Parental permission required for specified in-home programs		
53E-3-513	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	53A-1a-105.5	
	Exceptions.		
53E-3-514	Creation of School Children's Trust Section Duties.	53A-16-101.6	
	Hospitality and Tourism Management Career and Technical		
53E-3-515		53A-15-206	
	Education Pilot Program.		
Part 6	Audits		
53E-3-601	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
		•	Neserved
53E-3-602	Auditors appointed Auditing standards.	53A-1-404	
53E-3-603	State board to verify audits.	53A-1-405	
Part 7	School Construction		
53E-3-701	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53E-3-702	Prohibition of school impact fees.	53A-20-100.5	
	Construction and alteration of schools and plants Advertising for		
	·		
53E_2 702	bids Payment and performance bonds Contracts Bidding	53A-20-101	
53E-3-703	limitations on local school boards Interest of local school board	33A-2U-1U1	
	members.		
F2F 2 F2 :	Restrictions on local school district procurement of architect-	F24 22 424 F	
53E-3-704	engineer services.	53A-20-101.5	
F2F 2 F2F	-	F24 22 425	
53E-3-705	School plant capital outlay report.	53A-20-103	
	Enforcement of chapter by state superintendent Employment of		
53E-3-706	personnel School districts and charter schools Certificate of	53A-20-104	
JJL-J-700	•	33A-20-104	
	inspection verification.		
	School building construction and inspection manual Annual		
53E-3-707	construction and inspection conference Verification of school	53A-20-104.5	
J3E-3-707	· ·	33A-20-104.3	
	construction inspections.		
53E-3-708	Licensed architect to prepare plans.	53A-20-105	
53E-3-709	Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools.	53A-20-106	
335-3-703		33A-20-100	
	Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or		
E2E 2 710	construction of school building Local government Negotiation	53A-20-108	
225-2-110		00/11/20/200	
53E-3-710	of food Confidentiality		
	of fees Confidentiality.		
53E-3-710	of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms.	53A-20-109	
	·	53A-20-109 53A-20-110	
53E-3-711	Required contract terms.		
53E-3-711 53E-3-712	Required contract terms.  Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.		
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8	Required contract terms.  Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs	53A-20-110	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8	Required contract terms.  Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.		
53E-3-711	Required contract terms.  Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs	53A-20-110	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801	Required contract terms.  Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs  Definitions. Federal programs School official duties.	53A-20-110 53A-1-902	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802	Required contract terms.  Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs  Definitions.  Federal programs School official duties.  Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801	Required contract terms.  Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs  Definitions. Federal programs School official duties.	53A-20-110 53A-1-902	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	Required contract terms.  Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs  Definitions. Federal programs School official duties.  Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-805	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-806 Part 9	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military	53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article II Definitions. Article III Definitions. Article III Educational records and enrollment Immunizations	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1004	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1004	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905 53E-3-905 53E-3-906 53E-3-907	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment. Article VI Eligibility Enrollment Extracurricular activities.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1004 53A-1-1005 53A-1-1006	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905 53E-3-905	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment. Article VI Eligibility Enrollment Extracurricular activities. Article VII Graduation Waiver Exit exams Senior year	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1004 53A-1-1005	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905 53E-3-905 53E-3-906 53E-3-907	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment. Article VI Eligibility Enrollment Extracurricular activities. Article VII Graduation Waiver Exit exams Senior year transfers.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1004 53A-1-1005 53A-1-1006 53A-1-1007	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905 53E-3-905 53E-3-906 53E-3-907	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment. Article VI Eligibility Enrollment Extracurricular activities. Article VII Graduation Waiver Exit exams Senior year	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1004 53A-1-1005 53A-1-1006	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712  Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806  Part 9  53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905 53E-3-906 53E-3-907 53E-3-908 53E-3-908	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment. Article VII Eligibility Enrollment Extracurricular activities. Article VIII Graduation Waiver Exit exams Senior year transfers. Article VIII State coordination Membership of State Council.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1004 53A-1-1005 53A-1-1006 53A-1-1007 53A-1-1008	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905 53E-3-905 53E-3-906 53E-3-907 53E-3-908 53E-3-909 53E-3-910	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment. Article VII Eligibility Enrollment Extracurricular activities. Article VIII Graduation Waiver Exit exams Senior year transfers. Article VIII State coordination Membership of State Council. Article IX Creation of Interstate Commission.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1005 53A-1-1006 53A-1-1006 53A-1-1007 53A-1-1008 53A-1-1009	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712  Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806  Part 9  53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905 53E-3-906 53E-3-907 53E-3-908 53E-3-909	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment. Article VI Eligibility Enrollment Extracurricular activities. Article VII Graduation Waiver Exit exams Senior year transfers. Article VIII State coordination Membership of State Council. Article IX Creation of Interstate Commission. Article X Powers and duties of the Interstate Commission.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1004 53A-1-1005 53A-1-1006 53A-1-1007 53A-1-1008	
53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904 53E-3-905 53E-3-905 53E-3-906 53E-3-907 53E-3-908 53E-3-909 53E-3-910 53E-3-910 53E-3-911	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment. Article VII Eligibility Enrollment Extracurricular activities. Article VIII Graduation Waiver Exit exams Senior year transfers. Article VIII State coordination Membership of State Council. Article IX Creation of Interstate Commission.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1005 53A-1-1006 53A-1-1007 53A-1-1008 53A-1-1008 53A-1-1009 53A-1-1010	
Fart 8  53E-3-711  53E-3-712  Part 8  53E-3-801  53E-3-803  53E-3-804  53E-3-806  Part 9  53E-3-901  53E-3-902  53E-3-903  53E-3-904  53E-3-905  53E-3-906  53E-3-907  53E-3-908  53E-3-909  53E-3-909  53E-3-910	Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.  Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.  Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability. Article IV Educational records and enrollment Immunizations Grade level entrance. Article V Course placement Attendance Special education services Flexibility Absences related to deployment. Article VI Eligibility Enrollment Extracurricular activities. Article VII Graduation Waiver Exit exams Senior year transfers. Article VIII State coordination Membership of State Council. Article IX Creation of Interstate Commission. Article X Powers and duties of the Interstate Commission.	53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003 53A-1-1005 53A-1-1006 53A-1-1006 53A-1-1007 53A-1-1008 53A-1-1009	

53E-3-913	Article XII Rulemaking Authority Procedure Review	53A-1-1012	
	Rejection by Legislature.	00/1 = 00=	
53E-3-914	Article XIII Oversight Enforcement Dispute resolution Default Technical assistance Suspension Termination.	53A-1-1013	
53E-3-915	Article XIV Financing of the Interstate Commission.	53A-1-1014	
53E-3-916	Article XV Member states Effective date Amendments.	53A-1-1015	
53E-3-917	Article XVI Withdrawal Dissolution.	53A-1-1016	
53E-3-918	Article XVII Severability Construction.	53A-1-1017	
53E-3-919	Article XVIII Binding effect of compact Other state laws.	53A-1-1018	
53E-3-920	Creation of State Council on Military Children.	53A-1-1019	
53E-3-921	Appointment of compact commissioner.	53A-1-1020	
Chapter 4	Academic Standards, Assessments, and Materials		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-4-101	Title.	N/A	
Part 2	Standards		
53E-4-201	Definitions.		Reserved
53E-4-202	Core standards for Utah public schools.	53A-1-402.6	
53E-4-203	Standards review committee.	53A-1-402.8	
53E-4-204	Standards and graduation requirements.	53A-13-108	
53E-4-205	American civics education initiative.	53A-13-109.5	
53E-4-206	Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards.	53A-1-1302	
Part 3	Assessments		
53E-4-301	Definitions.	53A-1-602	
53E-4-302	Statewide Assessments Duties of State Board of Education.	53A-1-603	
	Utah standards assessments Administration Review		
53E-4-303	committee.	53A-1-604	
53E-4-304	High school assessments.	53A-1-611.5	
53E-4-305	College readiness assessments.	53A-1-611	Added cross reference to 53F-4-202/53A-1-613,
53E-4-306	State reading goal Reading achievement plan.	53A-1-606.5	related to online college readiness diagnostic tool
	Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or		Added cross reference to 53F-4-201/53A-1-606.7,
53E-4-307	guardian.	53A-1-606.6	related to reading diagnostic assessment system
F2F 4 200	Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and	53A-1-603.5	
		540-1-6045	
53E-4-308	public education information technology systems.	JJA-1-003.J	
53E-4-308 53E-4-309	public education information technology systems.  Grade level specification change.	53A-1-610	
53E-4-309 53E-4-310	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607	
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605	
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608	
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605	
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608	
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609	Added already-existing part definition for
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401 53E-4-402 53E-4-403 53E-4-404	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4  53E-4-401  53E-4-402  53E-4-403  53E-4-404  53E-4-405	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103 53A-14-104	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4  53E-4-401  53E-4-402  53E-4-403 53E-4-404 53E-4-405 53E-4-406	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103 53A-14-104 53A-14-105	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4  53E-4-401  53E-4-402  53E-4-403  53E-4-404  53E-4-405	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103 53A-14-104	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4  53E-4-401  53E-4-402  53E-4-403 53E-4-404 53E-4-405 53E-4-406	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103 53A-14-104 53A-14-105	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4  53E-4-401  53E-4-402  53E-4-403 53E-4-404 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103 53A-14-104 53A-14-105 53A-14-106	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4  53E-4-401  53E-4-402  53E-4-403 53E-4-404 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103 53A-14-104 53A-14-105 53A-14-106	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401 53E-4-402 53E-4-403 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407 53E-4-408 Chapter 5 Part 1	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.  Accountability General Provisions	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103 53A-14-104 53A-14-105 53A-14-106 53A-14-107	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401 53E-4-402 53E-4-403 53E-4-404 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407 53E-4-408 Chapter 5	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103 53A-14-104 53A-14-105 53A-14-106	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401 53E-4-402 53E-4-404 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407 53E-4-408 Chapter 5 Part 1 53E-5-101	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.  Accountability General Provisions Title.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A 53A-14-101 53A-14-102 53A-14-103 53A-14-104 53A-14-105 53A-14-106 53A-14-107	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401 53E-4-402 53E-4-405 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407 53E-4-408 Chapter 5 Part 1 53E-5-101 Part 2	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.  Accountability General Provisions Title.  School Accountability System	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A  53A-14-101  53A-14-102  53A-14-104  53A-14-105  53A-14-106  53A-14-107	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401 53E-4-402 53E-4-405 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407 53E-4-408 Chapter 5 Part 1 53E-5-101 Part 2 53E-5-201	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.  Accountability General Provisions Title.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A  53A-14-101  53A-14-102  53A-14-104  53A-14-105  53A-14-106  53A-14-107	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401 53E-4-402 53E-4-405 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407 53E-4-408 Chapter 5 Part 1 53E-5-101 Part 2	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.  Accountability General Provisions Title.  School Accountability System Definitions.	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A  53A-14-101  53A-14-102  53A-14-103  53A-14-106  53A-14-107	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401 53E-4-402 53E-4-405 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407 53E-4-408 Chapter 5 Part 1 53E-5-101 Part 2 53E-5-201	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.  Accountability General Provisions Title.  School Accountability System Definitions. Statewide school accountability system State Board of Education rulemaking. Schools included in school accountability system Other	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A  53A-14-101  53A-14-102  53A-14-104  53A-14-105  53A-14-106  53A-14-107  N/A  53A-1-1102  53A-1-1102	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-312 53E-4-313 Part 4 53E-4-401 53E-4-402 53E-4-405 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407 53E-4-408 Chapter 5 Part 1 53E-5-101 Part 2 53E-5-201	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.  Accountability General Provisions Title.  School Accountability System Definitions. Statewide school accountability system State Board of Education rulemaking. Schools included in school accountability system Other indicators and point distribution for a school that serves a special	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A  53A-14-101  53A-14-102  53A-14-104  53A-14-105  53A-14-106  53A-14-107	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-
53E-4-309 53E-4-310 53E-4-311 53E-4-313  Part 4  53E-4-401  53E-4-402  53E-4-404 53E-4-405 53E-4-406 53E-4-407 53E-4-408  Chapter 5 Part 1 53E-5-101  Part 2 53E-5-201 53E-5-202	Grade level specification change. Scoring Reports of results. Analysis of results Staff professional development. Preparation for tests. Construction of part.  State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions.  Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.  Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Meetings Notice. Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts. Illegal acts Misdemeanor. Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah public schools.  Accountability General Provisions Title.  School Accountability System Definitions. Statewide school accountability system State Board of Education rulemaking. Schools included in school accountability system Other	53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 N/A  53A-14-101  53A-14-102  53A-14-104  53A-14-105  53A-14-106  53A-14-107  N/A  53A-1-1102  53A-1-1102	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-

53E-5-205			
5 イト-5- ハル	Indicators for elementary and middle schools.  Indicators for high schools.	53A-1-1106 53A-1-1107	
53E-5-206 53E-5-207	Calculation of points.	53A-1-1107 53A-1-1108	
53E-5-208	Calculation of total points awarded Maximum number of total points possible.	53A-1-1109	
53E-5-209	Exclusion of English learner progress Calculation of total points awarded for a school with fewer than 10 English learners.	53A-1-1110	
53E-5-210	State Board of Education duties Proficient level Student growth English learner adequate progress.	53A-1-1111	
53E-5-211	Reporting.	53A-1-1112	
Part 3	School Turnaround and Leadership Development		
53E-5-301	Definitions.	53A-1-1202	
53E-5-302	State Board of Education to designate low performing schools Needs assessment.	53A-1-1203	
53E-5-303	Required action to turn around a low performing district school.	53A-1-1204	
53E-5-304	Required action to terminate or turn around a low performing charter school.	53A-1-1205	
53E-5-305	State Board of Education to identify school turnaround experts Review and approval of school turnaround plans Appeals process.	53A-1-1206	
53E-5-306	Implications for failing to improve school performance.	53A-1-1207	
53E-5-307	School Recognition and Reward Program.  Turnaround school teacher recruitment and rentention	53A-1-1208	
53E-5-308 53E-5-309	School Leadership Development Program.	53A-1-1208.1 53A-1-1209	
53E-5-310	Reporting requirement.	53A-1-1210	
53E-5-311	Coordination with the Partnerships for Student Success Grant Program.	53A-1-1211	
Chapter 6	Education Professional Licensure		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-6-101	Title. Definitions.		Amended definition of "NASDTEC Interstate
			Agreement" (previously "NASDTEC Interstate
53E-6-102		53A-6-103	Contract") to reflect removal of compact from code and updates to agreement. Removed
J3L-0-102		33A-0-103	definitions for "necessarily existent small school"
			and "small school district" because sections using
			and "small school district" because sections using those terms were previously repealed.
Part 2	Licensing		
53E-6-201	Board licensure.	53A-6-104	those terms were previously repealed.
	•	53A-6-104 53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111	
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.	53A-6-104.1	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.	53A-6-104.1	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-303 53E-6-304 53E-6-305	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-303	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-303 53E-6-304 53E-6-305 53E-6-306	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-303 53E-6-304 53E-6-305 53E-6-306 53E-6-307	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency. Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.  Background and Employment Checks Background checks.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-304 53E-6-305 53E-6-306 53E-6-307 Part 4	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency. Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.  Background and Employment Checks	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5 53A-6-404	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-304 53E-6-305 53E-6-306 53E-6-307 Part 4 53E-6-401	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency. Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.  Background and Employment Checks Background checks. Board-required licensing or employment recommendations Local public school-required licensing recommendations Notice requirements for affected parties Exemption from liability.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5 53A-6-404	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-304 53E-6-305 53E-6-306 53E-6-307 Part 4 53E-6-401	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency. Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.  Background and Employment Checks Background checks. Board-required licensing or employment recommendations Local public school-required licensing recommendations Notice	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5 53A-6-404	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-304 53E-6-305 53E-6-306 53E-6-307 Part 4 53E-6-401 53E-6-401	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency. Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.  Background and Employment Checks Background checks. Board-required licensing or employment recommendations Local public school-required licensing recommendations Notice requirements for affected parties Exemption from liability. Tie-in with the Criminal Investigations and Technical Services Division.  Utah Professional Practices Advisory Commission	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5 53A-6-404 53A-6-404	those terms were previously repealed.
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-303 53E-6-304 53E-6-305 53E-6-306 53E-6-307 Part 4 53E-6-401 53E-6-401	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency. Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.  Background and Employment Checks Background checks. Board-required licensing or employment recommendations Local public school-required licensing recommendations Notice requirements for affected parties Exemption from liability. Tie-in with the Criminal Investigations and Technical Services Division.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5 53A-6-404 53A-6-404	Split effective date July 1, 2018  Changed boldface so section title and part title a
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-304 53E-6-305 53E-6-306 53E-6-307 Part 4 53E-6-401 53E-6-402 53E-6-403 Part 5 53E-6-501	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency. Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.  Background and Employment Checks Background checks. Board-required licensing or employment recommendations Local public school-required licensing recommendations Notice requirements for affected parties Exemption from liability. Tie-in with the Criminal Investigations and Technical Services Division.  Utah Professional Practices Advisory Commission established.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5 53A-6-404 53A-6-404 53A-6-402 53A-6-403	those terms were previously repealed.  Split effective date July 1, 2018
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-303 53E-6-306 53E-6-306 53E-6-307 Part 4 53E-6-401 53E-6-401 53E-6-402 53E-6-403 Part 5 53E-6-501 53E-6-502	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency. Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.  Background and Employment Checks Background checks. Board-required licensing or employment recommendations Local public school-required licensing recommendations Notice requirements for affected parties Exemption from liability. Tie-in with the Criminal Investigations and Technical Services Division.  Utah Professional Practices Advisory Commission Utah Professional Practices Advisory Commission established.  UPPAC members Executive secretary. Nominations Appointment of commission members	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5 53A-6-404 53A-6-402 53A-6-402 53A-6-403	those terms were previously repealed.  Split effective date July 1, 2018  Changed boldface so section title and part title a
53E-6-201 53E-6-202 53E-6-203 Part 3 53E-6-301 53E-6-302 53E-6-304 53E-6-305 53E-6-306 53E-6-307 Part 4 53E-6-401 53E-6-402 53E-6-403 Part 5 53E-6-501	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license. Teacher classifications.  Licensing Requirements Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in qualifications. Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved institutions. Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization. Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement. Licensing by competency. Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.  Background and Employment Checks Background checks. Board-required licensing or employment recommendations Local public school-required licensing recommendations Notice requirements for affected parties Exemption from liability. Tie-in with the Criminal Investigations and Technical Services Division.  Utah Professional Practices Advisory Commission Utah Professional Practices Advisory Commission established.  UPPAC members Executive secretary.	53A-6-104.1 53A-6-111 53A-6-106 53A-6-107 53A-6-108 53A-6-110 53A-6-113 53A-6-104.5 53A-6-404 53A-6-404 53A-6-402 53A-6-403	those terms were previously repealed.  Split effective date July 1, 2018  Changed boldface so section title and part title a

53E-6-506	UPPAC duties and procedures.	53A-6-306	
Part 6	License Denial and Discipline		
53E-6-601	Definition.	53A-6-601	
53E-6-602	Licensing power of the board Licensing final action Appeal	53A-6-307	
53E-6-603	rights. Ineligibility for educator license.	53A-6-405	
53E-6-604	Board disciplinary action against an educator.	53A-6-501	
53E-6-605	Designation of hearing officer or panel Review of findings.	53A-6-602	
53E-6-606 53E-6-607	Administering of oaths Issuance of subpoenas. Rules for conducting hearings Standard of proof.	53A-6-603 53A-6-604	
Part 7 53E-6-701	Unprofessional and Unlawful Conduct  Mandatory reporting of physical or sexual abuse of students.	53A-6-502	
53E-6-701	Reimbursement of legal fees and costs to educators.	53A-6-503	
53E-6-703	Professional competence or performance Administrative hearing	53A-3-421	
	by local school board Action on complaint.		
Part 8	Dispute Resolution for Contract Negotiations		
53E-6-801	Mediation of contract negotiations	53A-7-101	
53E-6-802	Appointment of hearing officer Hearing process	53A-7-102	
Part 9	Additional Credentials		
53E-6-901 53E-6-902	Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders.	53A-6-109 53A-6-115	
53E-6-902 53E-6-903	JROTC instructors.	53A-6-115	
Chapter 7 Part 1	Special Education General Provisions		
53E-7-101	Title.	N/A	
D	Constitution Program		
Part 2 53E-7-201	Special Education Program Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53E-7-202	Education programs for students with disabilities Supervision by	53A-15-301	
53E-7-203	the State Board of Education Enforcement. State director of special education Qualifications Duties.	53A-15-302	
	School district responsibility Reimbursement of costs Other		
53E-7-204	programs.	53A-15-303	
53E-7-205	Participation of students with a disability in extracurricular activities.	53A-15-303.5	
53E-7-206	Services provided by Department of Health.	53A-15-304	
53E-7-207	Special education assessments for children in the custody of the	53A-15-304.5	
525 7 200	Division of Child and Family Services.  Resolution of disputes in special education Hearing request	524 45 225	
53E-7-208	Timelines Levels Appeal process Recovery of costs.	53A-15-305	
Part 3	Braille Requirements for Blind Students		
53E-7-301	Definitions.	53A-25a-102	
		33/1 234 102	
53E-7-302	Braille skills assessment Development of individualized	53A-25a-103	
53E-7-302 53E-7-303	education program.		
53E-7-303 53E-7-304	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks.	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105	
53E-7-303	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille.	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104	
53E-7-303 53E-7-304	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks.	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105	
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106	
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title.	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106	
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106	
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.  Organization, Powers, and Duties	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106 N/A 53A-25b-102	
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101 53E-8-102	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106 N/A 53A-25b-102	
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101 53E-8-102 Part 2	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.  Organization, Powers, and Duties Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind created Designated LEA	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106 N/A 53A-25b-102	Added cross reference to 53E-3-403/53A-4-205,
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101 53E-8-102 Part 2	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.  Organization, Powers, and Duties Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind created Designated LEA Services statewide.	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106 N/A 53A-25b-102	which allows USDB to establish a foundation
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101 53E-8-102 Part 2 53E-8-201	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.  Organization, Powers, and Duties Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind created Designated LEA Services statewide.	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106 N/A 53A-25b-102	
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101 53E-8-102 Part 2 53E-8-201	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.  Organization, Powers, and Duties Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind created Designated LEA Services statewide. Corporate powers Property Establishment of a foundation.  Applicability of statutes to the Utah Schools for the Deaf and the	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106 N/A 53A-25b-102	which allows USDB to establish a foundation described in that section. Updated boldface to
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101 53E-8-102 Part 2 53E-8-201 53E-8-201	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.  Organization, Powers, and Duties Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind created Designated LEA Services statewide. Corporate powers Property Establishment of a foundation.  Applicability of statutes to the Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind.	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106 N/A 53A-25b-102 53A-25b-103 53A-25b-104	which allows USDB to establish a foundation described in that section. Updated boldface to
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101 53E-8-102 Part 2 53E-8-201	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.  Organization, Powers, and Duties Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind created Designated LEA Services statewide. Corporate powers Property Establishment of a foundation.  Applicability of statutes to the Utah Schools for the Deaf and the	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106 N/A 53A-25b-102 53A-25b-103	which allows USDB to establish a foundation described in that section. Updated boldface to
53E-7-303 53E-7-304 53E-7-305 Chapter 8 Part 1 53E-8-101 53E-8-102 Part 2 53E-8-201 53E-8-201	education program. Instruction in reading and writing of Braille. Braille versions of textbooks. Licensing of teachers.  Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions Title. Definitions.  Organization, Powers, and Duties Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind created Designated LEA Services statewide. Corporate powers Property Establishment of a foundation.  Applicability of statutes to the Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind. Authority of the State Board of Education Rulemaking	53A-25a-103 53A-25a-104 53A-25a-105 53A-25a-106 N/A 53A-25b-102 53A-25b-103 53A-25b-104	which allows USDB to establish a foundation described in that section. Updated boldface to

53E-8-301	Educators exempt from Department of Human Resource Management rules Collective bargaining agreement.	53A-25b-401	
53E-8-302	Annual salary adjustments for educators.	53A-25b-402	Added cross reference to 53F-7-301, which includes appropriation requirement
Part 4	Eligibility, Services, and Programs		
53E-8-401	Eligibility for services of the Utah Schools for the Deaf and the	53A-25b-301	
53E-8-402	Blind. Entrance policies and procedures.	53A-25b-302	
53E-8-402	Educational programs.	53A-25b-302 53A-25b-303	
53E-8-404	Administration of statewide assessments.	53A-25b-304	
53E-8-405	Collaboration with Department of Health.	53A-25b-305	
53E-8-406	Programs for deafblind individuals State deafblind education specialist.	53A-25b-306	
53E-8-407	Educational Enrichment Program for Deaf, Hard of Hearing, and Visually Impaired Students Funding for the program.	53A-25b-307	
53E-8-408	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss.	53A-25b-308	
53E-8-409	Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules.	53A-25b-508	
53E-8-410	School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs.		
Chapter 9	Student Privacy and Data Protection		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-9-101	Title.	N/A	
Part 2	Student Privacy		
53E-9-201	Definitions	N/A	Reserved
53E-9-202	Application of state and federal law to the administration and operation of public schools Local school board and charter	53A-13-301	
	school governing board policies.  Activities prohibited without prior written consent Validity of		
53E-9-203	consent Qualifications Training on implementation.	53A-13-302	
53E-9-204	Access to education records Training requirement Certification.	53A-13-303	
Part 3	Student Data Protection		
53E-9-301	Definitions.	53A-1-1402	
53E-9-302	State student data protection governance.	53A-1-1403	
53E-9-303	Local student data protection governance.	53A-1-1404	
53E-9-304	Student data ownership Notification in case of breach.	53A-1-1405	
53E-9-305	Collecting student data Prohibition Student data disclosure statement Authorization.	53A-1-1406	
53E-9-306	Using and deleting student data Rulemaking Cumulative disciplinary record.	53A-1-1407	
53E-9-307	Securing and cataloguing student data.	53A-1-1408	
53E-9-308	Sharing student data Prohibition Requirements for student data manager.	53A-1-1409	
53E-9-309	Third-party contractors Use and protection of student data Contract requirements Completion of contract Required and allowed uses of student data Restrictions on the use of student data Exceptions.	53A-1-1410	
53E-9-310	Penalties.	53A-1-1411	
Chapter 10	Technology and Education		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-10-101	Title.	N/A	
Part 2	Digital Teaching and Learning Program		
53E-10-201	Definitions.	53A-1-1502	Amended definition of program to cross reference 53F-2-510/53A-1-1505, where program is creat
53E-10-202	Digital teaching and learning program task force Funding proposal for a program Master plan Reporting requirements.	53A-1-1503	
53F-10-203	Readiness assessments.	53A-1-1504	
	Implementation assessment Board intervention.	53A-1-1504 53A-1-1506	
	Procurement Independent evaluator.	53A-1-1507	
53E-10-204	r rocarement macpenaent evaluator.	33A 1-1307	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-
53E-10-204	Funding		11317 Jestion to create cross reference to JSI-2
53E-10-204	Funding.		510/53A-1-1505, which describes program funding.
53E-10-204 53E-10-205 53E-10-206			
53E-10-204 53E-10-205	Other Programs General Provisions		

Part 2	Adult Education		
53E-11-201	Definitions.		Reserved
	State Board of Education to supervise.	53A-15-401	
	Director of adult education.	53A-15-402	
	Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs.		
53E-11-205	,	53A-15-404	
	Salaries Costs.	53A-15-405	
332 11 200	344163 6353.	33/1 13 103	
Part 3	Concurrent Enrollment		
53E-11-301	Definitions.	53A-15-1702	
	Concurrent enrollment program.	53A-15-1703	
	Designated institution of higher education Concurrent	33/( 13 1/03	
53E-11-303	enrollment course right of first refusal.	53A-15-1704	
53F-11-304	Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission.	53A-15-1705	
	Tuition and fees.	53A-15-1706	
J3L-11-305	Funding.	33A-13-1700	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-
53E-11-306	i didilig.	N/A	409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
335-11-300		IN/A	enrollment funding.
	Concurrent annullment courses for accolarated foreign language		emoninent funding.
53E-11-307	Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language	53A-15-1708	
F2F 11 200	students.	F2A 1F 1700	
53E-11-308	Reporting.	53A-15-1709	
Part 4	American Indian-Alaskan Native Education State Plan		
53E-11-401		53A-31-102	
	American Indian-Alaskan Native Public Educatin Liaison.	53A-31-102 53A-31-201	
	Commission created.	53A-31-201 53A-31-202	
	Commission created.	JOH-DI-ZUZ	
	Duties of the commission		
	Duties of the commission.	53A-31-203	
53E-11-405	Adoption of state plan.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301	
53E-11-405	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan.	53A-31-203	
53E-11-405	Adoption of state plan.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301	New section to create cross reference to grant
53E-11-405	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American
53E-11-405 53E-11-406	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan
53E-11-405 53E-11-406	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American
53E-11-405 53E-11-406 53E-11-407	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan. Pilot program.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan
53E-11-405 53E-11-406 53E-11-407	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan. Pilot program.  School Safety and Crisis Line	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302 N/A	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan
53E-11-405 53E-11-406 53E-11-407 Part 5 53E-11-501	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan. Pilot program.  School Safety and Crisis Line Definitions.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302 N/A	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan
53E-11-405 53E-11-407 53E-11-407 Part 5 53E-11-501 53E-11-502	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan. Pilot program.  School Safety and Crisis Line Definitions. School Safety and Crisis Line established.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302 N/A 53A-11-1502 53A-11-1503	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan
53E-11-405 53E-11-407 53E-11-407 Part 5 53E-11-501 53E-11-502 53E-11-503	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan. Pilot program.  School Safety and Crisis Line Definitions. School Safety and Crisis Line established. School Safety and Crisis Line Commission established Members.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302 N/A 53A-11-1502 53A-11-1503 53A-11-1504	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan
53E-11-405 53E-11-407 53E-11-407 Part 5 53E-11-501 53E-11-502 53E-11-503	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan. Pilot program.  School Safety and Crisis Line Definitions. School Safety and Crisis Line established. School Safety and Crisis Line Commission established Members. School Safety and Crisis Line Commission duties.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302 N/A 53A-11-1502 53A-11-1503	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan
53E-11-405 53E-11-407 53E-11-407 Part 5 53E-11-501 53E-11-502 53E-11-503	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan. Pilot program.  School Safety and Crisis Line Definitions. School Safety and Crisis Line established. School Safety and Crisis Line Commission established Members. School Safety and Crisis Line Commission duties. State Board of Education and local boards of education to update	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302 N/A 53A-11-1502 53A-11-1503 53A-11-1504	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan
53E-11-405 53E-11-406 53E-11-407 Part 5 53E-11-501 53E-11-502 53E-11-503 53E-11-504	Adoption of state plan. Changes to state plan. Pilot program.  School Safety and Crisis Line Definitions. School Safety and Crisis Line established. School Safety and Crisis Line Commission established Members. School Safety and Crisis Line Commission duties.	53A-31-203 53A-31-301 53A-31-302 N/A 53A-11-1502 53A-11-1503 53A-11-1504 53A-11-1505	program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan

Moved to Title 53B Higher Education 53B-17-1001 Reading clinics -- Purpose. 53A-3-402.10

	Title 53F, PUBLIC EDUCATION SYSTEM FUNDING			
Chapter 1	Title Provisions			
Part 1	General Provisions			
53F-1-101	Title	N/A		
53F-1-102	Public education code definitions	N/A		
53F-1-103	Title 53F definitions	N/A	Reserved	
Chapter 2	State Funding Minimum School Program			
Part 1	General Provisions			
53F-2-101	Title	N/A		
53F-2-102	Definitions.	53A-17a-103		
53F-2-103	Purpose of chapter	53A-17a-102		
Part 2	General Administration of the Minimum School Program			
53F-2-201	Cost of operation and maintenance of minimum school program	53A-17a-136		
	Division between state and school districts			
53F-2-202	Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program	53A-17a-144		
	Determination of amounts Levy on taxable property Disbursal -			
	- Deficiency			
53F-2-203	Reduction of local education board allocation based on	53A-17a-146		
	insufficient revenues			
53F-2-204	Use of funds for approved programs Assessment of funded	53A-17a-147		
	programs			
53F-2-205	Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum	53A-17a-105		
	School Program allocations Use of remaining funds at the end of			
	a fiscal year			

53F-2-206	Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds	53A-17a-105.5	Changed boldface to reflect contents. Added cross-references to sections affected by the flexibility provisions: 53A-17a-165/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-15-1707/53F-2-409.
53F-2-207	Loss in student enrollment Board action	53A-17a-139	
Part 3	Basic Program (Weighted Pupil Units)		
53F-2-301	Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy	53A-17a-135	
53F-2-302	Determination of weighted pupil units	53A-17a-106	added subsection (3)(c) of 53A-1a-513/53F-2-702
53F-2-303	Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units	N/A	Boldface fixed. moved Subsection (2) only from
			53A-2-206/53G-6-707. The rest of the section is in 53G.
53F-2-304	Necessarily existent small schoolsComputing additional	53A-17a-109	III 33G.
JJ1 Z JU4	weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools	33A 17a 103	
53F-2-305	Professional staff weighted pupil units	53A-17a-107	
53F-2-306	Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs	-53A-17a-108	
	Appropriation for charter school administrative costs		
53F-2-307	Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities	53A-17a-111	
	Local school board allocation		
53F-2-308	Preschool special education appropriation Extended year	53A-17a-112	
	program appropriation Appropriation for special education		
	programs in state institutions Appropriations for stipends for		
53F-2-309	special educators  Appropriation for intensive special education costs	53A-17a-112.1	
53F-2-310	Stipends for special educators for additional days of work	53A-17a-112.1 53A-17a-158	
53F-2-311	Weighted pupil units for career and technical education programs -		
	- Funding of approved programs Performance measures		
	Qualifying criteria		
53F-2-312	Appropriation for class size reduction	53A-17a-124.5	
Part 4	Related to Basic Program Formula Programs	F2A 47- 440	
53F-2-401 53F-2-402	Appropriation for adult education programs.  State support of pupil transportation.	53A-17a-119 53A-17a-126	
53F-2-402 53F-2-403	Eligibility for state-supported transportation Approved bus	53A-17a-120 53A-17a-127	moved Subsection (6) into the obsolete tax levies.
J31 -2-403	routes.	JJA-176-127	inoved Subsection (b) into the obsolete tax levies.
53F-2-404	School LAND Trust Program Purpose Distribution of funds	53A-16-101.5,	combined 53A-16-101.5 with 53A-17a-131.17.
	School plans for use of funds State contribution.	53A-17a-	renumbered 53A-16-101.5 and repealed 53A-17a-
		131.17	131.17.
53F-2-405	Educator salary adjustments.	53A-17a-153	
53F-2-406	Appropriation for school nurses.	53A-17a-154	
53F-2-407	Appropriation for library books and electronic resources.	53A-17a-155	added to a constant and the constant to
53F-2-408	Enhancement for Accelerated Students Program.	53A-17a-165	added language to note the applicability to flexibility in 53A-17a.105.5/53F-2-205
53F-2-409	Concurrent enrollment funding	53A-15-1707	Added a cross-reference to concurrent enrollment
J31 Z 40J	concurrent emoniment runding	33/(13/1/0/	program requirements in 53E, Chapter 11, Part
			3 to this section. updated boldface for new
			placement, added language to note applicability
			to flexibility in 53A-17a.105.5/53F-2-205
53F-2-410	Enhancement for At-Risk Students Program.	53A-17a-166	added language to note the applicability to
505 0 444		524 47 460	flexibility in 53A-17a.105.5/53F-2-205
53F-2-411	Appropriation for Title 1 Schools in Improvement Paraeducators	53A-17a-168	
53F-2-412	Program. Grants for unsafe routes.	53A-17a-126.5	
55. E 71Z		JU. 1 27 G 120.J	
Part 5	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs		
53F-2-501	Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial	53A-15-102	
	tuition scholarship for student Payments.		
53F-2-502	Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot.	53A-15-105	
53F-2-503	K-3 Reading Improvement Program.	53A-17a-150	
53F-2-504 53F-2-505	Teacher Salary Supplement Program Appeal process.  Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program.	53A-17a-156 53A-17a-159	
53F-2-506	Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program.	53A-17a-153	
53F-2-507	Enhanced kindergarten program	53A-17a-167	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated
			boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-
			203.
53F-2-508	Student Leadership Skills Development Program.	53A-17a-169	
53F-2-509	Grants for field trips to the State Capitol.	53A-17a-170	
53F-2-510	Digital Teaching and Learning Grant Program Board duties	53A-1-1505	incorporated definitions from 53A-1-1502/53E-10-
525 2 511	Advisory committee LEA plan requirements.  Paimbursement Program, for Early Graduation From Competency	52A 17a 174	201.
53F-2-511	Reimbursement Program for Early Graduation From Competency- Based Education	J3H-1/d-1/4	
	20000 200000011		

53F-2-512	Appropriation for accommodation plans for students with Section	53A-17a-112.2	
53F-2-513	504 accommodations.  Effective Teachers in High Poverty Schools Incentive Program	53A-17a-173	
505 0 544	Salary bonus Evaluation.	50.4 604	
53F-2-514	Job enhancements for mathematics, science, technology, and special education training.	53A-1a-601	This section no longer receives funding but is still wrapping up. Added a 5-year sunset in 63I-2-253 so it will auto-repeal in 2022.
53F-2-515	Federal Impact Aid Program Offset for underestimated allocations from the Federal Impact Aid Program.	53A-17a-143	·
53F-2-516	Critical Languages Program Pilot.	53A-15-104	
Part 6	State Guarantee Funding		
53F-2-601	Voted local levy state guarantee	N/A	guarantee only (Subsection (4)) from 53A-17a- 133/53F-8-301 and related definition of voted and board local levy funding balance.
53F-2-602	Board local levy state guarantee	N/A	guarantee only (Subsection (3) from 53A-17a-164/53F-8-302.
Part 7	Charter School Funding		
53F-2-701	Definitions.	N/A	incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-
525 2 702	E a tha Caralla da cala a la	F2A 4 - F42	501.3
53F-2-702	Funding for charter schools	53A-1a-513	Deleted Subsection (3)(b), it is out of date. Moved the substance of (3)(c) into 53F-2-302/53A-17a-106. Moved guarantee in Subsection (4)(b) and related definitions into 53F-2-704. Deleted definition "basic program" which is already defined for this chapter.
53F-2-703	State charter school levy	53A-1a-513.1	·
53F-2-704	Charter school levy state guarantee	N/A	Subsection (4)(b) from 53A-1a-513/53F-2-702 and related definitions.
53F-2-705	Grants for charter school start-up costs	53A-1a-513.5	related definitions.
Chapter 3	State Funding Capital Outlay Programs		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53F-3-101	Title	N/A	
53F-3-102	Definitions	53A-21-101.5	
Part 2	Capital Outlay Programs		
53F-3-201	Capital outlay programs Use of funds Capital Outlay Foundation Program created Distribution formulas	53A-21-102	Condition   524 24 204 0 524 24 202   condition
FOF 0 101	(anital ()utlay Foundation Program created Distribution tormulas		
53F-3-202	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Combined 53A-21-201 & 53A-21-202; repealed 53A-21-201
53F-3-202	Allocations.  Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution	53A-21-202	53A-21-201 & 53A-21-202; repealed 53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed
53F-3-203	Allocations.  Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301.
	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution	53A-21-202 53A-21-301,	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed
53F-3-203 53F-3-204 Chapter 4	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301.
53F-3-203 53F-3-204 Chapter 4 Part 1	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301.
53F-3-203 53F-3-204 Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301.
53F-3-203 53F-3-204 Chapter 4 Part 1	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206
53F-3-203 53F-3-204 Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2 53F-4-201	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2 53F-4-201  53F-4-202 53F-4-203	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2 53F-4-201 53F-4-202 53F-4-203	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002,	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2 53F-4-201  53F-4-202 53F-4-203  53F-4-204 53F-4-205	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2 53F-4-201 53F-4-203 53F-4-203 53F-4-205  Part 3	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program  Carson Smith Scholarship Program	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2 53F-4-201  53F-4-203  53F-4-204 53F-4-205  Part 3 53F-4-301	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program Carson Smith Scholarship Program Definitions.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203  53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1  53F-4-101  53F-4-102  Part 2  53F-4-201  53F-4-203  53F-4-204  53F-4-205  Part 3  53F-4-301  53F-4-302	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program  Carson Smith Scholarship Program Definitions. Scholarship program created Qualifications.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003 53A-1a-703 53A-1a-704	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2 53F-4-201  53F-4-203  53F-4-204 53F-4-205  Part 3 53F-4-301	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program Carson Smith Scholarship Program Definitions.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2 53F-4-201 53F-4-203  53F-4-203  Part 3 53F-4-301 53F-4-302 53F-4-303	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program  Carson Smith Scholarship Program Definitions. Scholarship program created Qualifications. Eligible private schools.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003 53A-1a-704 53A-1a-704 53A-1a-705	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203  53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1  53F-4-101  53F-4-102  Part 2  53F-4-201  53F-4-203  53F-4-204  53F-4-205  Part 3  53F-4-301  53F-4-302  53F-4-303  53F-4-304  53F-4-306	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program  Carson Smith Scholarship Program Definitions. Scholarship program created Qualifications. Eligible private schools. Scholarship payments. Board to make rules. Enforcement and penalties.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003 53A-13-704 53A-13-704 53A-13-705 53A-13-706 53A-13-707 53A-13-708	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203  53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1  53F-4-101  53F-4-102  Part 2  53F-4-201  53F-4-203  53F-4-204  53F-4-205  Part 3  53F-4-301  53F-4-302  53F-4-302  53F-4-304  53F-4-305  53F-4-306  53F-4-307	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program  Carson Smith Scholarship Program Definitions. Scholarship program created Qualifications. Eligible private schools. Scholarship payments. Board to make rules. Enforcement and penalties. Limitation on regulation of private schools.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003 53A-13-704 53A-13-704 53A-13-705 53A-13-706 53A-13-707 53A-13-708 53A-13-709	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203  53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1  53F-4-101  53F-4-102  Part 2  53F-4-201  53F-4-203  53F-4-204  53F-4-205  Part 3  53F-4-301  53F-4-302  53F-4-303  53F-4-304  53F-4-306	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program  Carson Smith Scholarship Program Definitions. Scholarship program created Qualifications. Eligible private schools. Scholarship payments. Board to make rules. Enforcement and penalties.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003 53A-13-704 53A-13-704 53A-13-705 53A-13-706 53A-13-707 53A-13-708	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203  53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1  53F-4-101  53F-4-102  Part 2  53F-4-201  53F-4-203  53F-4-204  53F-4-205  Part 3  53F-4-301  53F-4-302  53F-4-302  53F-4-304  53F-4-305  53F-4-306  53F-4-307  53F-4-308  Part 4	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program  Carson Smith Scholarship Program Definitions. Scholarship program created Qualifications. Eligible private schools. Scholarship payments. Board to make rules. Enforcement and penalties. Limitation on regulation of private schools. Review by Legislative Auditor General.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003 53A-13-704 53A-13-704 53A-13-705 53A-13-706 53A-13-707 53A-13-708 53A-13-709 53A-13-710	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed
53F-3-203 53F-3-204  Chapter 4 Part 1 53F-4-101 53F-4-102  Part 2 53F-4-201  53F-4-203  53F-4-205  Part 3 53F-4-205  Part 3 53F-4-301 53F-4-302 53F-4-303 53F-4-304 53F-4-305 53F-4-306 53F-4-307 53F-4-308	Allocations. Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created Distribution formulas Allocations. School Building Revolving Account.  State Funding Contracted Initiatives General Provisions Title Definitions  Contracts State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic assessment system for reading Online test preparation program Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.  Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program  Carson Smith Scholarship Program Definitions. Scholarship program created Qualifications. Eligible private schools. Scholarship payments. Board to make rules. Enforcement and penalties. Limitation on regulation of private schools. Review by Legislative Auditor General.	53A-21-202 53A-21-301, 53A-21-302 N/A N/A N/A 53A-1-606.7 53A-1-613 N/A 53A-1-415 53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003 53A-13-704 53A-13-704 53A-13-705 53A-13-706 53A-13-707 53A-13-708 53A-13-709	53A-21-201. Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed 53A-21-301. cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206  reserved  Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6  Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611. Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-2-507.  Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003. Repealed

53F-4-402	UPSTART program to develop school readiness skills of preschool	53a-1a-1002	
	children.		
53F-4-403	School district participation in UPSTART.	53a-1a-1003	
53F-4-404	Family participation in UPSTART Low income family verification.	53a-1a-1004	
53F-4-405	Purchase of equipment and service through cooperative	53a-1a-1005	
	purchasing contracts.		
53F-4-406	Audit and evaluation.	53a-1a-1006	
53F-4-407	Annual report.	53a-1a-1007	
Part 5	Statewide Online Education Program		
53F-4-501	Definitions.	53A-15-1202	Added definition of "plan for college and career
			readiness" as already defined in Section 53A-1a-
			106/53E-2-304.
53F-4-502	Statewide Online Education Program created Designated as	53A-15-1203,	Added subsections from 53A-15-1201.5 and then
	program of the public education system Purposes Program	53A-15-	repealed it. Updated boldface.
	name.	1201.5	
53F-4-503	Option to enroll in online courses offered through the Statewide	53A-15-1204	
	Online Education Program.		
53F-4-504	Authorized online course providers.	53A-15-1205	
53F-4-505	Payment for an online course.	53A-15-1206	
53F-4-506	Withdrawal from an online course.	53A-15-1206.5	
53F-4-507	State Board of Education to deduct funds and make payments	53A-15-1207	
	Plan for the payment of online courses taken by private and home		
	school students.		
53F-4-508	Course credit acknowledgement.	53A-15-1208	
53F-4-509	Online course credit hours included in daily membership	53A-15-1209	
	Limitation.		
53F-4-510	Administration of statewide assessments to students enrolled in	53A-15-1210	
	online courses.		
53F-4-511	Report on performance of online course providers.	53A-15-1211	
53F-4-512	Dissemination of information on the Statewide Online Education	53A-15-1212	
	Program.		
53F-4-513	Time period to enroll in an online course.	53A-15-1212.5	
53F-4-514	State Board of Education Rulemaking.	53A-15-1213	
53F-4-515	Review by legislative auditor general.	53A-15-1214	
53F-4-516	Report of noncompliance Action to ensure compliance.	53A-15-1216	
53F-4-517	Agreements for online instruction.	53A-15-1217	
53F-4-517	Agreements for online instruction.	53A-15-1217	
Chapter 5	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs	53A-15-1217	
Chapter 5 Part 1	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions		
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title	N/A	
Chapter 5 Part 1	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions		Reserved
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs  General Provisions  Title  Definitions	N/A	Reserved
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102 Part 2	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs	N/A N/A	Reserved
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102 Part 2 53F-5-201	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708	
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102 Part 2	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs	N/A N/A	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102 Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114	
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-203 53F-5-204	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801,	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-203 53F-5-204	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802,	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901.  Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901.  Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-204 53F-5-205	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-302 53F-5-303	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-302 53F-5-303	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303  53F-5-303	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303  53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-306	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303  53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-306 53F-5-307	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303  53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-307  Part 4	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-204	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-302 53F-5-303  53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-306 53F-5-307  Part 4 53F-5-401	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207 53A-1b-208	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Chapter 5 Part 1 53F-5-101 53F-5-102  Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202  53F-5-204 53F-5-205  53F-5-206 53F-5-207  Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303  53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-306 53F-5-307  Part 4 53F-5-401 53F-5-402	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement  Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs.  Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.  High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements.  Partnerships for Student Success Grant Program established.	N/A N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-6-114 53A-15-1601 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207 53A-1b-208	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.  Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.

53F-5-405 53F-5-406	Independent evaluation Reporting. Rules.	53A-4-306 53A-4-307	
Part 5 53F-5-501 53F-5-502	Competency-based Education Grants Program  Definitions.  Competency-Based Education Grants Program Board duties Review committee Technical assistance training.	53A-15-1802 53A-15-1803	
53F-5-503 53F-5-504 53F-5-505	Planning grants Requirements. Implementation grants Requirements. Expansion grants Requirements.	53A-15-1804 53A-15-1805 53A-15-1806	
53F-5-506 53F-5-507	Waiver from board rule Board recommended statutory changes. Cooperation of institutions of higher education Transferring students not to be penalized.	53A-15-1807 53A-15-1808	
Part 6	American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan Pilot Program		
53F-5-601	Definitions	53A-31-402	Incorporated definitions in 53E-11-401/53A-31-102 by reference.
53F-5-602	Pilot programs created.	53A-31-403	Added cross reference to other parts of Title 53A, Chapter 31, now in title 53E, chapter 11, Part 9.
53F-5-603 53F-5-604	Grant program to school districts and charter schools Reporting Meeting	53A-31-404 53A-31-405	
Chapter 6	State Funding Programs Administered by Other Agencies		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53F-6-101	Title	N/A	
53F-6-102	Definitions	NA	Reserved
Part 2 53F-6-201	Miscellaneous Programs Firearm Safety and Violence Prevention Pilot Program.	53A-13-106.5	
Part 3	School Readiness Initiative		
53F-6-301	Definitions.	53A-1b-102	
53F-6-302	Establishment of the School Readiness Board Membership.	53A-1b-103	
53F-6-303	School Readiness Restricted Account	N/A	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-304	Elements of a high quality school readiness program.	53A-1b-105	
53F-6-305	High Quality School Readiness Grant Program.	53A-1b-106	
53F-6-306	High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs.	53A-1b-107	
53F-6-307	High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers.	53A-1b-108	
53F-6-308	Home-based educational technology for school readiness.	53A-1b-109	
53F-6-309	Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties	53A-1b-110	
53F-6-310	Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school	53A-1b-111	
	readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board.		
Chapter 7	State Funding Education Administration		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53F-7-101	Title	N/A	
53F-7-102	Definitions	N/A	
Part 2	State Board of Education		
53F-7-201	Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account	53A-13-206	
Part 3	Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind		
53F-7-301	Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative	N/A	Just Subsection (1) of 53A-25b-402/53E-8-302.
	appropriation.		
Chapter 8	Local Funding		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53F-8-101	Title	N/A	
53F-8-102	Definitions	N/A	
Part 2	General Tax Provisions		
53F-8-201	Annual certification of tax rate proposed by local school board	53A-16-106	
	Inclusion of school district budget Modified filing date.		
53F-8-202	Levy of tax Collection and deposit.	53A-16-108	
53F-8-203	Payment out of tax money by county treasurer.	53A-16-109	
Part 3	Local Levies		
rait3	LOCAI LEVIES		

53F-8-301	State-supported voted local levy authorized Election requirements Reconsideration of the program.	53A-17a-133	Definitions from 53F-2-102/53A-17a-103 incorporated by reference. Moved definition in Subsection (1) to 53F-2-601, in addition to the
53F-8-302	Board local levy	53A-17a-164	guarantee in Subsection (4). Updated boldface. Definitions from 53F-2-102/53A-17a-103 incorporated by reference. Moved guarantee language in Subsection (3) to 53F-2-602. Added cross-reference to 53F-2-602/53A-17a-164. Updated boldface.
53F-8-303	Capital local levy First class county required levy Allowable uses of collected revenue.	53A-16-113	
Part 4	Obsolete Tax Levies		
53F-8-401	Capital outlay levy Authority to use proceeds of .0002 tax rate for maintenance of school facilities Restrictions and procedure Limited authority to use proceeds for general fund purposes Notification required when using proceeds for general fund purposes Authority for small school districts to use levy proceeds for operation and maintenance of plant services.	53A-16-107	
53F-8-402	Special tax to buy school building sites, build and furnish	53A-16-110	
53F-8-403	schoolhouses, or improve school property. School transportation levy.		Subsection (6) only of 53A-17a-127/53F-2-403. incorporated defintions from 53F-2-102/53A-17a-103.
53F-8-404	Board-approved leeway Purpose State support Disapproval.	53A-17a-134	incorporated definitions from 53F-2-102/53A-17a-103.
53F-8-405	Additional levy by local school board for debt service, school sites,	53A-17a-145	incorporated definitions from 53F-2-102/53A-17a-
53F-8-406	buildings, buses, textbooks, and supplies.  Board leeway for reading improvement.	53A-17a-151	103. incorporated definitions from 53F-2-102/53A-17a-
			103.
Chapter 9	Funds and Accounts		
Part 1	General Provisions		
-	General Provisions Title	N/A	
Part 1		N/A N/A	reserved
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102	Title Definitions	•	reserved
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102 Part 2	Title Definitions Uniform School Fund	N/A	reserved
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account.	•	reserved
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201	Title Definitions Uniform School Fund	N/A 53A-16-101	reserved
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state	N/A 53A-16-101	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203  53F-9-204 53F-9-205	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account.	53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203  53F-9-204 53F-9-205	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.	53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.	N/A  53A-16-101 53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.	N/A  53A-16-101 53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.	N/A  53A-16-101 53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3 53F-9-301	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.  Education Fund Charter School Levy Account.	N/A  53A-16-101 53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401  53A-1a-513.2	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3 53F-9-301  53F-9-302	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.  Education Fund Charter School Levy Account.  Minimum Basic Growth Account.	N/A  53A-16-101 53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401  53A-1a-513.2  53A-17a-135.1	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3 53F-9-301  53F-9-302 53F-9-303	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.  Education Fund Charter School Levy Account.  Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account.	N/A  53A-16-101  53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112  53A-16-115  53A-21-401  53A-1a-513.2  53A-17a-135.1  53A-20b-301	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3 53F-9-301  53F-9-301  53F-9-302 53F-9-303	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.  Education Fund Charter School Levy Account.  Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account.  Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account	N/A  53A-16-101  53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112  53A-16-115  53A-21-401  53A-1a-513.2  53A-17a-135.1  53A-20b-301	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3 53F-9-301  53F-9-302 53F-9-303  53F-9-304  Part 4	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.  Education Fund Charter School Levy Account.  Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account.  Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account  General Fund	N/A  53A-16-101  53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112  53A-16-115  53A-21-401  53A-1a-513.2  53A-17a-135.1  53A-20b-301  53A-13-114	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-203  53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3 53F-9-301  53F-9-302 53F-9-303  53F-9-304  Part 4 53F-9-401 53F-9-402	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.  Education Fund Charter School Levy Account.  Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account.  Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account  General Fund Autism Awareness Restricted Account Creation Funding Distribution of funds.	N/A  53A-16-101  53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112  53A-16-115  53A-21-401  53A-1a-513.2  53A-17a-135.1  53A-20b-301  53A-13-114	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-601.
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3 53F-9-301  53F-9-302 53F-9-303  53F-9-304  Part 4 53F-9-401 53F-9-402  Part 5	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.  Education Fund Charter School Levy Account.  Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account.  Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account  General Fund Autism Awareness Restricted Account Creation Funding Distribution of funds.  Miscellaneous Revenue	N/A  53A-16-101  53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112  53A-16-115  53A-21-401  53A-1a-513.2  53A-17a-135.1  53A-20b-301  53A-13-114  53A-1-304  53A-1-304  53A-1b-104	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-601.  Incorporated definitions from 53A-1b-102/53F-6-301
Part 1 53F-9-101 53F-9-102  Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202  53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206  Part 3 53F-9-301  53F-9-301  53F-9-302 53F-9-303  53F-9-401 53F-9-401 53F-9-402	Title Definitions  Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.  Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.  Education Fund Charter School Levy Account.  Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account.  Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account  General Fund Autism Awareness Restricted Account Creation Funding Distribution of funds.	N/A  53A-16-101  53A-16-103  53A-1a-522  53A-16-112  53A-16-115  53A-21-401  53A-1a-513.2  53A-17a-135.1  53A-20b-301  53A-13-114  53A-1-304  53A-1-304  53A-1b-104	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs.  Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3  Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-601.

## TITLE 53G, PUBLIC EDUCATION SYSTEM -- LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Title Provisions		
General Provisions		
Title	N/A	
Education code definitions	N/A	
Title definitions	N/A	Reserved
	General Provisions	General Provisions Title N/A Education code definitions N/A

Part 1	Local Public Education System Policy		
· ait I	General Provisions		
53G-2-101	Title	N/A	
53G-2-102	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
Chapter 3	School District Creation and Change		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-3-101	Title	N/A	
	Definitions	53A-2-112,	Also enacts provisions from 53A-2-117, whic
53G-3-102		53A-2-112, 53A-2-117	be listed as a repeal since 53A-2-112 is the renumbered section here.
Part 2	Miscellaneous Provisions		
53G-3-201	School districts.	53A-2-101	
53G-3-202	School districts independent of municipal and county governments School district name Control of property.	53A-2-108	
	Filing of notice and plat relating to school district boundary		
53G-3-203	changes including creation, consolidation, division, or dissolution	53A-2-101.5	
	Recording requirements Effective date.		
53G-3-204	Notice before preparing or amending a long-range plan or acquiring certain property.	53A-2-123	
	Rights of transferred employees Salary during first year Leave	-0.4	
53G-3-205	and tenure benefits.	53A-2-116	
Part 3	Creating a New School District		
53G-3-301	Creation of new school district Initiation of process	E2A 2 110	
730-3-301	Procedures to be followed.	53A-2-118	
	Proposal initiated by a city or by interlocal agreement participants		
53G-3-302	to create a school district Boundaries Election of local school	53A-2-118.1	
	board members Allocation of assets and liabilities Startup costs Transfer of title.		
53G-3-303	New school district property tax Limitations.	53A-2-118.2	
330 3 303	Property tax levies in new district and remaining district	33/12 110.2	Added notwithstanding language to clarify th
53G-3-304	Distribution of property tax revenue.	53A-2-118.4	chapter term definitions do not trump defini
			of the same terms within a section
53G-3-305	Reapportionment Local school board membership.	53A-2-119	
53G-3-306	Transfer of school property to new school district.	53A-2-120	
53G-3-307 53G-3-308	Tax to pay for indebtedness of divided school district.  Employees of a new district.	53A-2-121 53A-2-122	
Part 4	Consolidating School Districts		
53G-3-401	Consolidation of school districts Resolution by school board members Petition by electors Election.	53A-2-102	
	Transfer of property to new school district Rights and		
53G-3-402	obligations of new school board Outstanding indebtedness	53A-2-103	
	Special tax.		
	School district consolidation State funding of consolidated	53A-2-113	
53G-3-403	-	75A-7-115	
53G-3-403	districts.	53A-Z-115	
53G-3-403 53G-3-404	districts.  Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue	53A-2-113	
	districts.		
	districts.  Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue		
53G-3-404 Part 5	districts.  Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.	53A-2-114	
53G-3-404	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.		
53G-3-404 Part 5	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.  Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred	53A-2-114	
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.  Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property.	53A-2-104 53A-2-105	
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501	districts.  Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.  Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property.  Additional levies in transferred territory. Transferred board entition	53A-2-104 53A-2-105	
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501  53G-3-502  53G-3-503	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.  Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property.  Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board option to abolish or continue.	53A-2-114 53A-2-104 53A-2-105	
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501  53G-3-502  53G-3-503  Chapter 4	districts.  Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.  Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property.  Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board option to abolish or continue.	53A-2-114 53A-2-104 53A-2-105	
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501  53G-3-502  53G-3-503  Chapter 4  Part 1	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.  Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property.  Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board option to abolish or continue.  School Districts  General Provisions	53A-2-114 53A-2-104 53A-2-105 53A-2-115	
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501  53G-3-502  53G-3-503  Chapter 4	districts.  Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.  Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property.  Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board option to abolish or continue.	53A-2-114 53A-2-104 53A-2-105	Reserved
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501  53G-3-502  53G-3-503  Chapter 4  Part 1  53G-4-101  53G-4-102	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.  Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property.  Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board option to abolish or continue.  School Districts  General Provisions  Title  Definitions.	53A-2-114 53A-2-104 53A-2-105 53A-2-115	Reserved
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501  53G-3-502  53G-3-503  Chapter 4  Part 1  53G-4-101	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election. Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property. Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board option to abolish or continue.  School Districts General Provisions Title	53A-2-114 53A-2-104 53A-2-105 53A-2-115	Reserved
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501  53G-3-502  53G-3-503  Chapter 4  Part 1  53G-4-101  53G-4-102  Part 2	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District  Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.  Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property.  Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board option to abolish or continue.  School Districts  General Provisions  Title  Definitions.  Local School Board Organization and Meetings	53A-2-114 53A-2-104 53A-2-105 53A-2-115 N/A N/A	
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501  53G-3-502  53G-3-503  Chapter 4  Part 1  53G-4-101  53G-4-102  Part 2	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election. Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property. Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board option to abolish or continue.  School Districts General Provisions Title Definitions.  Local School Board Organization and Meetings Selection and election of members to Local Boards of Education.	53A-2-114 53A-2-104 53A-2-105 53A-2-115 N/A N/A	
53G-3-404  Part 5  53G-3-501  53G-3-502  53G-3-503  Chapter 4  Part 1  53G-4-101  53G-4-102  Part 2  53G-4-201	districts. Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue after consolidation.  Restructuring a School District Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution Board petition Elector petition Transfer election. Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred property. Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board option to abolish or continue.  School Districts General Provisions Title Definitions.  Local School Board Organization and Meetings Selection and election of members to Local Boards of Education. Local school board meetings Rules of order and procedure	53A-2-114  53A-2-104  53A-2-105  53A-2-115  N/A N/A  53A-3-101	Deleted references to charter schools here a

53G-4-204	Compensation for services Additional per diem Approval of	53A-3-202	
	expenses. Duties of president.	53A-3-202	
330-4-203	Duties of president.	J3A-3-204	
Part 3	Local School Board Administrative Officers		
53G-4-301	Superintendent of schools Appointment Qualifications Term Compensation.	53A-3-301	
53G-4-302	Business administrator Term Oath.	53A-3-302	
	Duties of business administrator.	53A-3-303	
53G-4-304	Other board officers.	53A-3-304	
Part 4	Local School Board Powers and Miscellaneous Duties		
53G-4-401	Boards of education are bodies corporate Seal Authority to sue Conveyance of property Duty to residents of the local	53A-3-401	Added Subsection (6) xref allowing a district board to create a foundation under 53A-4-205/53E-3-
330-4-401	school board member's district.	J3A-3-401	403. Updated boldface.
	Powers and duties generally.	53A-3-402	
	School district fiscal year Statistical reports.		Removed references to charter schools and enacted section with charter language in 53G-5-
53G-4-403		53A-3-403	411. All xrefs to 53A-3-403 need to be checked
E2C 4 404	Annual financial roport Audit roport	E2A 2 404	for 53G-4-403 and 53G-5-411. Updated boldface.
	Annual financial report Audit report.  Approval of purchases or indebtedness Board approval of	53A-3-404	
	identified purchases.	53A-3-405	
	Claims against the board Itemized.  Tax exemption of school board property.	53A-3-406 53A-3-408	
	Residence not condition of employment.	53A-3-406 53A-3-412	
53G-4-409	Activity disclosure statements.	53A-3-420	Deleted obsolete language.
53G-4-410 53G-4-411	Regional service centers.  Interlocal agreement for public education transportation services.	53A-3-429 53A-3-432	Subsection (7) moved to new 53G-5-412.
330-4-411	interlocal agreement for public education transportation services.	J3A-3-432	
Part 5	Utah School Boards Association		
	Definitions. Utah School Boards Association.	N/A 53A-5-101	Reserved
53G + 502 53G-4-503	Boards of education authorized to become members of	53A-5-102	
330-4-303	association.	33A-3-102	
53G-4-504	Payment of dues Expenses in attending meetings Contributions.	53A-5-103	
Part 6	School District Indebtedness Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
	School district tax anticipation notes.	53A-18-101	Nesei veu
	Additional indebtedness Election Voter information pamphlet.		
53G-4-604 53G-4-605	Consolidated school district bonds.  Testing validity of bonds to be refunded Procedure.	53A-18-103 53A-18-104	
	Sinking fund Investment.	53A-18-104 53A-18-105	
53G-4-607	Bonds a lien on property Levy of tax to pay bonds.	53A-18-106	
53G-4-608	Requirement to conduct seismic safety evaluations when issuing a bond.	53A-18-107	
	Jona.		
Part 7	Local School Board Building Reserve Fund	N1 / A	Decembed
	Definitions. School board reserve fund.	N/A 53A-23-101	Reserved
53G-4-703	Revenues to be allocated to fund.	53A-23-102	
	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund.	53A-23-102 53A-23-103	
53G-4-704			
53G-4-704 53G-4-705	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund. Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.	53A-23-103	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund.  Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty	53A-23-103 53A-23-104	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8 53G-4-801	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund. Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8 53G-4-801 53G-4-802	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund.  Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty Definitions Contract with bondholders Full faith and credit of state is pledged Limitation as to certain refunded bonds.	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102 53A-28-201	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8 53G-4-801 53G-4-802 53G-4-803	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund.  Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty  Definitions  Contract with bondholders Full faith and credit of state is pledged Limitation as to certain refunded bonds.  Program eligibility Option to forego guaranty.	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8 53G-4-801 53G-4-802 53G-4-803	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund.  Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty Definitions Contract with bondholders Full faith and credit of state is pledged Limitation as to certain refunded bonds.	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102 53A-28-201	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8 53G-4-801 53G-4-802 53G-4-803	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund.  Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty  Definitions  Contract with bondholders Full faith and credit of state is pledged Limitation as to certain refunded bonds.  Program eligibility Option to forego guaranty.  Fiscal solvency of school districts Duties of state treasurer and attorney general.  Business administrator duties Paying agent to provide notice	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102 53A-28-201 53A-28-202 53A-28-203	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8 53G-4-801 53G-4-802 53G-4-803 53G-4-804	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund.  Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty  Definitions  Contract with bondholders Full faith and credit of state is pledged Limitation as to certain refunded bonds.  Program eligibility Option to forego guaranty.  Fiscal solvency of school districts Duties of state treasurer and attorney general.  Business administrator duties Paying agent to provide notice State treasurer to execute transfer to paying agents Effect of	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102 53A-28-201 53A-28-202	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8 53G-4-801 53G-4-802 53G-4-803 53G-4-804	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund.  Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty  Definitions  Contract with bondholders Full faith and credit of state is pledged Limitation as to certain refunded bonds.  Program eligibility Option to forego guaranty.  Fiscal solvency of school districts Duties of state treasurer and attorney general.  Business administrator duties Paying agent to provide notice	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102 53A-28-201 53A-28-202 53A-28-203 53A-28-301	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8 53G-4-801 53G-4-802 53G-4-803 53G-4-804 53G-4-805	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund. Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty Definitions Contract with bondholders Full faith and credit of state is pledged Limitation as to certain refunded bonds. Program eligibility Option to forego guaranty. Fiscal solvency of school districts Duties of state treasurer and attorney general. Business administrator duties Paying agent to provide notice State treasurer to execute transfer to paying agents Effect of transfer. State financial assistance intercept mechanism State treasurer duties Interest and penalty provisions.	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102 53A-28-201 53A-28-202 53A-28-203 53A-28-301 53A-28-302	
53G-4-705  Part 8 53G-4-801 53G-4-802 53G-4-803 53G-4-804 53G-4-805 53G-4-806 53G-4-807	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund. Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty  Definitions Contract with bondholders Full faith and credit of state is pledged Limitation as to certain refunded bonds.  Program eligibility Option to forego guaranty.  Fiscal solvency of school districts Duties of state treasurer and attorney general.  Business administrator duties Paying agent to provide notice State treasurer to execute transfer to paying agents Effect of transfer.  State financial assistance intercept mechanism State treasurer duties Interest and penalty provisions.  Backup liquidity arrangements Issuance of notes.	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102 53A-28-201 53A-28-202 53A-28-203 53A-28-301 53A-28-302 53A-28-401	
53G-4-704 53G-4-705 Part 8 53G-4-801 53G-4-802 53G-4-803 53G-4-804 53G-4-805 53G-4-806 53G-4-807	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund. Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds.  School District Bond Guaranty Definitions Contract with bondholders Full faith and credit of state is pledged Limitation as to certain refunded bonds. Program eligibility Option to forego guaranty. Fiscal solvency of school districts Duties of state treasurer and attorney general. Business administrator duties Paying agent to provide notice State treasurer to execute transfer to paying agents Effect of transfer. State financial assistance intercept mechanism State treasurer duties Interest and penalty provisions.	53A-23-103 53A-23-104 53A-28-102 53A-28-201 53A-28-202 53A-28-203 53A-28-301 53A-28-302	

Part 9	Surplus School District Land		
53G-4-901	Definitions.	53A-2-402	
53G-4-902	Purchase of surplus property.	53A-2-403	
53G-4-903	Resale of surplus property.	53A-2-404	
Part 10	School Construction Due to New Industrial Plants		
	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
	New industrial plants in school district Duty of school district.	53A-22-102	
53G-4-1003	Funds raised Highest priority projects.	53A-22-103	
53G-4-1004	Minimal school facilities Lease-purchase or lease with option to	53A-22-104	
	purchase agreement authorized.		
53G-4-1005	Remote industrial plant requiring new school building	53A-22-105	
F2C 4 1006	Construction permit requirements.	F2A 22 106	
53G-4-1006	Rules and regulations authorized.	53A-22-106	
Chapter 5	Charter Schools		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-5-101	Title	N/A	
53G-5-102	Definitions	53A-1a-501.3	
F2C F 402	Charter school funding.	F2A 1- F02	NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance
53G-5-103	-	53A-1a-503	provisions for accessibility.
Part 2	State Charter School Board	524 4 56: 5	
53G-5-201	State Charter School Board created.	53A-1a-501.5	
53G-5-202	Power and duties of State Charter School Board.	53A-1a-501.6	
53G-5-203	State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities.	53A-1a-501.7	
53G-5-204	Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board.	53A-1a-507.1	
	School Board.		
Part 3	Charter School Authorization		
F2C F 201	State Charter School Board to request applications for certain	F2A 1a F01 0	
53G-5-301	types of charter schools.	53A-1a-501.9	
53G-5-302	Charter school application Applicants Contents.	53A-1a-504	
53G-5-303	Charter agreement Content Modification.	53A-1a-508	
53G-5-304	Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board	53A-1a-505	
330 3 30 1	Application process Prohibited bases of application denial.		
53G-5-305	Charters authorized by local school boards Application process	53A-1a-515	
	Local school board responsibilities.	507 . 20 525	
	Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher		
53G-5-306	education institution Application process Board of trustees	53A-1a-521	
	responsibilities.		
Part 4	Powers and Duties		
53G-5-401	Status of charter schools	53A-1a-503.5	
53G-5-402	Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school.	53A-1a-523	
53G-5-403	Charter school assets	53A-1a-517	
53G-5-404	Requirements for charter schools.	53A-1a-507	
	Application of statutes and rules to charter schools.		Moved waiver portion to broader public school
			requirements 53G-7-202. Subsection xref to this
53G-5-405		53A-1a-511	must be updated since subsections were
			renumbered. Changed boldface to reflect
			removing waiver.
53G-5-406	Accountability Rules.	53A-1a-520	
53G-5-407	Employees of charter schools.	53A-1a-512	
53G-5-408	Criminal background checks on school personnel.	53A-1a-512.5	
53G-5-409	Regulated transactions and relationships Definitions	53A-1a-518	
	Rulemaking.		
53G-5-410	Safe technology utilization and digital citizenship.	53A-1a-524	
	Charter school fiscal year Statistical reports		NEW SECTION. This is 53A-3-403 but NOT the
			direct renumbering. The renumbered section is
<b>526 5</b> • • •			also duplicated/requirebased in the district
53G-5-411			also duplicated/renumbered in the district
53G-5-411			section. All xrefs to 53A-3-403 must be checked
53G-5-411 53G-5-412	Contract with regional service centers	N/A	•

Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-402  Continuing enrollment.  53A-2-207  be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, I  53A-2-208	Saci-Sept	53G-5-413	Charter school governing board meetings Rules of order and procedure	N/A	NEW SECTION. Charter governing board provisions from 53A-3-106/53G-4-202. (Note 53A-3-106 uses "local school board" in some instance that seemed to also refer to charter school governing board and district board. Those provisions are duplicated here and changed to specifically reference the charter governing board.) All xrefs to 53A-3-106/53G-4-202 to also reference 53G-5-413, if applicable.
	\$336-590   Noncompliance - Bullemaking,   \$334-13-909   \$334-13-909   \$336-590   \$336-590   Termination of a charter.   \$334-13-90   \$334-13-90   \$336-590   \$336-590   Termination of a charter.   \$334-13-90   \$334-13-90   \$336-590   Termination of a charter.   \$334-13-90   \$334-13-90   \$336-590   Termination of a charter.   \$334-13-90   \$334-13-90   \$334-13-90   \$336-590   Termination.   \$336-590   Termin	Part 5	Noncompliance, Charter Termination, and Liability		
336-5-90 Carrer school closure. 336-5-90 San-3-5-10 San	Sac	53G-5-501		53A-1a-509	
Sa36.5-00	Sada 5-905   Charter school closure.   Sada 1a-5105	53G-5-502	Voluntary school improvement process.	53A-1a-509.5	
Part 6 Charter School Credit Enhancement Program S36-5-601 Compensation - Services S36-5-602 Utah Charter School Finance Authority created - Members - S3A-20b-103 S36-5-603 Compensation - Services S36-5-603 S36-6-603	Part   Sacistic   Charter School Credit Enhancement Program	53G-5-503	Termination of a charter.	53A-1a-510	
Part 6 Charter School Credit Enhancement Program 536-5601 Definitions. 536-5602 Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members 536-5603 Powers and duties of authority. 536-5604 Intered obligations. 536-5605 aid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the state of succeed to property of authority when encumbranees part of authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the state School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. 536-5606 aid sixuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement 536-5608 point sixuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement 536-5609 Definitions.  N/A  Part 2  Compulsory Education 536-6101 Definitions.  N/A  Part 2  Compulsory Education Definitions.  N/A  Part 2  Compulsory Education Definitions.  N/A  Trusncy Notice of trusncy Failure to cooperate with school authorities. 536-6209 Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in not imposed.  Trusncy specialists. 536-6208 Trusncy specialists. 536-6209 Trusncy specialists. 536-6209 Trusncy specialists. 536-6209 Definitions  Sand-6200 Trusncy specialists. 536-6209 Trusncy specialists. 536-6209 Definitions  Sand-6200 Def	Part 6 Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created - Members SaA-20b-102 SaA-20b-103 SaA-20b-104 SaA-20b-105 SaA-20b-105 SaA-20b-105 SaA-20b-105 SaA-20b-105 SaA-20b-105 SaA-20b-105 SaA-20b-105 Saa-20b-106 Charter School Credit Enhancement Program - Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools - Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Sa6-6-607 Saa-20b-106 Saa-20b-107 Saa-20b-106 Saa-20b-106 Saa-20b-107 Saa-20b-106 Saa-20b-106 Saa-20b-107 Saa-20b-106 Saa-20b-107		Charter school closure.		
536-5-602 Signature of the computation of the compu	336 5-602 Compensation — Services.  336 5-602 Compensation — Services.  336 5-602 Compensation — Services.  336 5-603 Compensation — Services.  336 5-604 Compensation — Services.  336 5-604 Compensation — Services.  336 5-604 Compensation — Services.  336 5-605 Compensation — Services.  336 5-605 Compensation — Services.  336 5-605 Compensation of qualifying charter schools — Debt service reverve fund requirements.  336 5-606 Compensation of qualifying charter schools — Debt service reverve fund requirements.  336 5-606 Compensation of qualifying charter schools — Debt service reverve fund requirements.  336 5-607 Compensation of qualifying charter schools — Debt service reverve fund requirements.  336 5-608 Compensation of qualifying charter schools.  336 5-609 Compensation of qualifying charter schools.  337 5-608 Compensation of qualifying charter schools.  338 5-609 Compensation of qualifying charter schools.  339 5-609 Compensation of qualifying charter schools.  330 5-609 Compensation qualifying charter schools.  330 5-609 Compensation qualifying charter schools.  330 5-609 Compensation q	53G-5-505	Tort liability.	53A-1a-514	
June Charter School Finance Authority created – Members – Compensation – Services.  336-5-603 Powers and duties of authority.  336-5-601 Charter School Credit Enhancement Program – Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools – Debt service reserve function of qualifying charter school Face of the designation of qualifying charter schools. Debt service reserve function of qualifying charter schools.  336-5-603 Bond Issuance.  Imitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.  Chapter 6 Part 1 Second Face of Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.  Chapter 7 Part 2 Compulsory Education  Enfinitions	Utah Charter School Finance Authority created – Members – 536-5607 Signostic of State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved.  Charter School Credit Enhancement Program – Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools – Debt service reserve fund requirements.  Charter School Credit Enhancement for qualifying charter schools.  Sidnostic of qualifying charter schools.  Sidnostic of State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved.  Charter School Credit Enhancement Frogram – Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools.  Sidnostic of qualifying charter schools.  Sidnostic of State		_		
SaGs-603 Compensation – Services. SaGs-604 Compensation – Services. SaGs-605 Compensation – Services. SaGs-606 Compensation – Services. SaGs-607 Compensation – Services. SaGs-608 State to succeed to property of authority. SaGs-608 State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances patients of qualifying charter schools – Debt service reserve fund requirements. SaGs-606 Compensation of qualifying charter schools – Debt service reserve fund requirements. SaGs-608 Compensation of qualifying charter schools – Debt service reserve fund requirements. SaGs-608 Compensation of qualifying charter schools – Service reserve fund requirements. SaGs-609 Compensation of participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.  Chapter 6 Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title SaGs-600 Title N/A reserved  Compulsory Education Definitions SaGs-600 Compulsory education. SaGs-600 SaGs-600 Compulsory education. SaGs-600 SaGs-600 Compulsory education. SaGs-600 Sa	Compensation — Services.  53A-700-103  53A-700-104  1mited obligations.  State to succeed to property of authority.  53A-700-105  53A-700-201  53A-7	53G-5-601		53A-20b-102	
536-5-605     Limited obligations.     53A-20b-105       536-5-605     State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved.     53A-20b-106       536-5-606     Charter School Credit Enhancement Program - Standards for the degular membrances found requirements.     53A-20b-201       536-5-607     Qualifying charter schools.     53A-20b-202       536-5-608     Som dissuance.     53A-20b-203       Limitation on participation in Public Schools.     53A-20b-204       Chapter 6     Participation in Public Schools.     N/A       Sa6-6-101     Title.     N/A       P87 1     Ceneral Provisions     N/A       787 2     Compulsory Education     53A-11-101       536-6-201     Definitions.     53A-11-101       536-6-202     Compulsory Education.     53A-11-101       536-6-203     Compulsory Education.     53A-11-101       536-6-204     Properson of extended absence.     53A-11-101       536-6-207     Properson of extended absence.     53A-11-102       536-6-208     Properson of extended absence.     53A-11-103       536-6-207     Trusncy specialists.     53A-11-104       536-6-208     Trusncy specialists.     53A-11-104       536-6-207     Trusncy specialists.     53A-11-105       536-6-307     Trusncy support centers.	Sace 5-604 Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the dissolved of the control requirements. Sace 5-606 Sace 5-607 qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Sace 5-608 Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Limitation on participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title Part 1 General Provisions Title Definitions Sace 5-201 Definitions Sace 5-202 Compulsory Education Definitions Sace 5-203 Compulsory Education Definitions Sace 5-204 Definitions Sace 5-205 Compulsory education. Sace 5-205 Sace 5-206 Sace 5-207 Transcry Notice of trusney Failure to cooperate with school authorities. Sace 5-207 Transcry seclisits. Sace 5-208 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. Sace 5-207 Truncy specialists. Sace 5-208 Truncy specialists. Sace 5-209 Truncy specialists. Sace 5-209 Truncy specialists. Sace 5-209 Definitions Sace 5-200 Definitions Sace 5-200 Definitions Sace 5-200 Sace 5-200 Definitions Sace 5-200 Sace 5-20	53G-5-602	· ·	53A-20b-103	
Sale to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve that designation of qualifying charter schools. Debt service reserve that designation of qualifying charter schools. Debt service reserve that designation of qualifying charter schools. Debt service reserve that designation of qualifying charter schools. Sale-Sologo Sa	SaG-5-605 SaG-5-605 SaG-5-607 SaG-5-607 SaG-5-609 SaG-6-609 SaG-6-	53G-5-603	· ·	53A-20b-104	
paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program — Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools. 536-5607 qualifying charter schools. 536-5608 charter School Seserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. 536-5608 charter School Seserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. 536-5608 charter School Seserve Account Contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. 536-5608 charter School Seserve Account Contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. 536-5608 charter School Seserve Account Contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. 536-5608 charter School Seserve Account Contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. 536-6-101 Title Schools Seserve School School Seserve School Seserve School School Seserve School Seserve School Seserve School School Seserve Scho	paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program — Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools — Debt service reserve fund requirements.  536-5607 qualifying charter schools. 536-5608 qualifying charter schools. 536-5608 qualifying charter schools. 536-5608 limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.  Chapter 6 Participation in Public Schools General Provisions  Title N/A reserved  Chapter 6 Participation in Public Schools General Provisions  Title N/A reserved  Compulsory Education  Definitions.  S36-6-101 Public Schools  Compulsory education  Definitions.  S36-6-202 Compulsory education.  S36-6-203 Sa6-6-204 Public of truancy — Failure to cooperate with school authorities.  S36-6-204 Ninors exempt from school attendance.  S36-6-204 Preapproval of extended absence.  Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems — Parental involvement — Liability not imposed.  Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor — Disposition — Reports — Immunity from liability.  Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor — Responsibility for providing educational services.  S36-6-200 Truancy support centers.  S36-6-300 Politrict Residency  Truancy support centers.  S36-6-300 Politrict Residency  S36-6-301 Politrict Residency  S36-6-303 Politrict paying tuition — Effect on state aid.  S36-6-404 Politritions.  S36-6-404 Politritions — Procedures — Processing fee — Continuing enrollment  Continuing enrollment  Definitions.  S36-6-404 Politrict Farsi decition of applications.  S36-6-404 Politric of participation of applications.  S36-6-404 Politric of participation of applications.  S36-6-404 Politric of participation of applications.  S36-6-405 Politric of participation of applications.  S36-6-404 Politric of participation of applications.  S36-6-405 Politric of participation of applications.  S36-6-406 Politric of participation of applications.  S36-6-407 Politric of participation of applicat	53G-5-604	_	53A-20b-105	
Charter School Credit Enhancement Program - Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools - Debt service reserve fund requirements.  Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools.  Sa6-5-607	Charter School Credit Enhancement Program - Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools - Debt service reserve fund requirements.  Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools.  Bond Issuance.  Initiation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.  Chapter 6 Part 1 General Provisions  Title N/A N/A Participation in Public Schools  General Provisions  Title N/A N/A Preserved  Compulsory Education  S3G-6-100 Definitions.  S3G-6-201 Definitions.  Truncy - Notice of truncy - Failure to cooperate with school authorities.  Minors exempt from school attendance.  Preapproval of extended absence.  Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability in prosection and proposed.  Truncy - Social School Board of person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  Truncy - Social School district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  S3G-6-203 Truncy support centers.  S3G-6-304 Recognition of guantity for providing educational services.  S3G-6-305 District Residency  Procedure to obtain Termination.  Responsibility for providing educational services.  S3G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tutilon.  S3G-6-400 Definitions.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tutilon.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tutilon.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tutilon.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tutilon.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance projection of applications.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance provision and rejection of applications.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance projection of applications.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance projection of applications.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance projection of applications.  S3G-6-400 Permitting attendance p	53G-5-605		53A-20b-106	
designation of qualifying charter schools — Debt service reserve fund requirements.  Sa6-5-607 (harter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools.  Sa6-5-608 (harter schools.)  Sa6-5-608 (harter schools.)  Chapter 6 Part 1 (harter schools.)  General Provisions 1 (harter schools.)  Chapter 1 (harter schools.)  Chapter 1 (harter schools.)  Chapter 2 (harter schools.)  Compute 1 (harter schools.)  Compute 1 (harter schools.)  Compute 2 (harter schools.)  Compute 33-6-6-201 (harter schools.)  Compute 33-6-6-201 (harter schools.)  Compute 33-6-201 (harter schools.)  Compute 4 (harter schools.)  Compute 5 (harter schools.)  Compute 6 (harter schools.)  Compute 7 (harter schools.)  Compute 8 (harter schools.)  Compute 8 (harter schools.)  Compute 9 (harter schools.)  Compute 9 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-201 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-202 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-203 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-203 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-204 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-205 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-207 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-207 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-208 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-209 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-209 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-209 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-209 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-200 (harter school.)  Sa6-6-	536-5-60 designation of qualifying charter schools - Debt service reserve fund requirements.  536-5-607 (harter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools.  536-5-608 (harter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools.  536-5-608 (harter School Schoo				
SaG-5-607 SaG-5-608 SaG-5-609 Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. SaG-5-609 Imitiation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.  Chapter 6 Part 1 General Provisions Title Definitions.  Compulsory Education Definitions.  Compulsory Education Definitions.  SaG-6-201 SaG-6-202 Compulsory education. SaG-6-203 SaG-6-203 SaG-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems - Parental involvement - Liability on imposed. SaG-6-207 Truancy specialists. SaG-6-208 SaG-6-209 SaG-6-209 SaG-6-209 Truancy specialists. SaG-6-209 Truancy support centers. SaG-6-300 SaG-	Chapter 6 Chool Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools.  336-5608  336-5609  Participation in Public Schools  General Provisions  Title  Compulsory Education  Definitions.  Compulsory education  Definitions.  Compulsory education.  Compulsory education.  Compulsory education.  Compulsory education.  Sa6-6-201  Sa6-6-202  Authorities.  Minor sexempt from school attendance.  Preapproval of extended absence.  Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  Truancy specialists.	53G-5-606	-	53A-20b-201	
Jasin-S-040 qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. S3A-20b-204  Chapter 6 Part 1 General Provisions  Title N/A N/A reserved  Part 2 Compulsory Education  S3G-6-101 Definitions. N/A N/A reserved  Part 2 Compulsory Education  S3G-6-202 Significant Signif	Jacks-50-00 gond issuance.  Siag-5-609 bond issuance.  Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.  Chapter 6 Part 1 General Provisions Title N/A N/A reserved  Part 2 Compulsory Education Definitions.  Siag-6-101 Definitions.  Siag-6-102 Definitions.  Siag-6-203 Tunanry - Notice of truancy - Failure to cooperate with school authorities.  Minors exempt from school attendance. Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  Truancy specialists.  Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  Truancy support centers.  Siag-6-300 Pefinitions  Siag-6-300 Permiting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Siag-6-300 Permiting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Siag-6-300 Permiting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Siag-6-300 Permiting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Siag-6-400 Permiting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Siag-6-400 Permiting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Siag-6-400 Permiting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Siag-6-400 Permiting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Siag-6-400 Permiting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Siag-6-400 Permiting attendance by non		· ·		
Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.  Chapter 6 Part 1 General Provisions Title N/A N/A reserved  Part 2 Compulsory Education Part 3 Compulsory education Part 4 Compulsory education  SaGe-6-201 Definitions SaGe-6-202 Truancy - Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities.  SaGe-6-203 Truancy Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities.  SaGe-6-204 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  Truancy specialists.  Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  SaGe-6-200 Truancy support centers.  Part 3 School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  SaGe-6-300 Child's school district of residence purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  SaGe-6-300 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuitlon.  SaGe-6-300 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuitlon.  SaGe-6-401 Definitions.  After xerfs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xerf to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, 1836-6-400.	Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.  SaA-20b-204  Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title N/A N/A reserved  Part 2 Compulsory Education Definitions SaG-6-201 Definitions SaG-6-202 Truancy - Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities. Minors exempt from school attendance. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. Truancy specialists. Truancy support centers.  Part 3 School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to both in Termination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residence purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residence purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for providing educational services. Guardianship for providing educational services. Guardianship for providing education of spolications. SaA-2-203. SaA-2-204. Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions.  SaA-2-205. SaA-2-206. SaA-2-207. SaA-2-207. SaA-2-208. After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers. Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, P. SaA-2-209. Denial of enrollment Appeal. SaA-2-209. SaA-2-209	53G-5-607	·	53A-20b-202	
Chapter 6 Part 1 General Provisions SaGe-6-201 Title N/A reserved  Part 2 Compulsory Education SaGe-6-201 Definitions SaA-11-01. SaGe-6-201 Definitions SaGe-6-201 Compulsory education. SaGe-6-202 Compulsory education. SaGe-6-203 Authorities. SaGe-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. SaGe-6-205 Minors exempt from school attendance. SaGe-6-206 Minors exempt from school attendance. SaGe-6-207 Minors exempt from school attendance. SaGe-6-208 Minors exempt from school attendance. SaGe-6-209 SaGe-6-209 Minors exempt from school attendance. SaGe-6-209 SaGe-6-209 Minors exempt from school attendance. SaGe-6-200 SaGe-6-200 Minors exempt from school attendance. SaGe-6-200 SaGe	Chapter 6 Part 1 General Provisions General Provisions 1 Title	53G-5-608		53A-20b-203	
Part 1 General Provisions 33G-6-101 Title N/A 53G-6-102 Definitions 53G-6-202 Compulsory Education 53G-6-202 Compulsory education 53G-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy - Failure to cooperate with school authorities. 53G-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. 53G-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. 53G-6-207 Truancy specialists. 53G-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. 53G-6-300 Perintions 53G-6-301 Definitions 53G-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. 53G-6-303 Clardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. 53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 53G-6-307 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition. 53G-6-400 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-401 Definitions 53G-6-402 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-403 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-403 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-404 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-405 Recognition of guardianship. 53G-6-406 Sha-2-206 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition. 53G-6-407 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-408 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-409 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-400 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-401 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 53G-6-402 Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-403 Continuin	Part 1 General Provisions 33G-6-101 Title N/A Definitions. N/A S3G-6-202 Compulsory Education S3G-6-202 Compulsory education. S3A-11-101.5 S3G-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy - Failure to cooperate with school attendance. S3A-11-102. S3G-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. S3A-11-103. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems - Parental involvement - Liability ont imposed. S3G-6-207 Truancy specialists. S3G-6-208 Truancy specialists. S3A-11-104 S3G-6-207 Truancy specialists. S3A-11-104 S3G-6-208 S3G-6-209 Truancy specialists. S3A-11-105 Disposition - Reports - Immunity from liability. S3A-11-106 S3G-6-300 Definitions N/A Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult - Procedure to obtain - Termination. S3G-6-300 S3G-6-300 S3G-6-300 S3G-6-300 Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-204 Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S3A-2-207 Port 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S3A-2-207 Port 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S3A-2-207 Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S4A-2-207 Definitions. S3A-2-208 Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S4A-2-207 Definitions. S3A-2-208 Definitions. S3A-2-208 District paying tuition - Effect on state aid. S3A-2-208 S3G-6-400 Definitions. S3A-2-206. S4A-2-208 S4G-6-400 Definitions. S3A-2-206. S4A-2-208 S4G-6-400 Definitions. S3A-2-208 District paying tuition - Effect on state aid. S3A-2-208 S4G-6-400 Definitions. S4A-2-208 S4A-2-208 S4G-6-400 S4G	53G-5-609	· · · ·	53A-20b-204	
Part 1 General Provisions 33G-6-101 Title N/A 33G-6-102 Definitions 33G-6-202 Compulsory Education 33G-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy - Failure to cooperate with school authorities. 33G-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. 33G-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. 33G-6-207 Truancy specialists. 33G-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. 33G-6-209 Truancy support centers. 33G-6-300 Definitions 33G-6-301 Definitions 33G-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. 33G-6-303 Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. 33G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 33G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 33G-6-307 Definitions. 33G-6-308 Part 4 School District Enrollment 33G-6-400 Continuing enrollment. 33G-6-400 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. 33G-6-400 Continuing enrollment. 33G-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Continuing enrollment. 33G-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Continuing enrollment. 33G-6-400 Sag-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Sag-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Sag-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Sag-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Sag-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Sag-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Sag-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-400 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 33G-6-4	Part 1 General Provisions 33G-6-101 Title N/A Definitions. N/A S3G-6-202 Compulsory Education S3G-6-202 Compulsory education. S3A-11-101.5 S3G-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy - Failure to cooperate with school attendance. S3A-11-102. S3G-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. S3A-11-103. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems - Parental involvement - Liability ont imposed. S3G-6-207 Truancy specialists. S3G-6-208 Truancy specialists. S3A-11-104 S3G-6-207 Truancy specialists. S3A-11-104 S3G-6-208 S3G-6-209 Truancy specialists. S3A-11-105 Disposition - Reports - Immunity from liability. S3A-11-106 S3G-6-300 Definitions N/A Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult - Procedure to obtain - Termination. S3G-6-300 S3G-6-300 S3G-6-300 S3G-6-300 Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-204 Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S3A-2-207 Port 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S3A-2-207 Port 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S3A-2-207 Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S4A-2-207 Definitions. S3A-2-208 Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions. S3A-2-206. S4A-2-207 Definitions. S3A-2-208 Definitions. S3A-2-208 District paying tuition - Effect on state aid. S3A-2-208 S3G-6-400 Definitions. S3A-2-206. S4A-2-208 S4G-6-400 Definitions. S3A-2-206. S4A-2-208 S4G-6-400 Definitions. S3A-2-208 District paying tuition - Effect on state aid. S3A-2-208 S4G-6-400 Definitions. S4A-2-208 S4A-2-208 S4G-6-400 S4G	Chapter 6	Doubisingtion in Dublic Cabools		
Part 2 Compulsory Education 536-6-202 Definitions 536-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy - Failure to cooperate with school authorities. 536-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. 536-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. 536-6-207 Truancy Paper and the state Tuition. 536-6-208 District Residency 536-6-309 Truancy specialists. 536-6-300 Definitions 536-6-301 Definitions 536-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. 536-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. 536-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 536-6-306 Part 4  School District Enrollment Part 4  School District Enrollment Part 4  School District Enrollment Pefinitions  School District Enrollment Pefinitions  Part 4  School District Enrollment Pefinitions  School District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 536-6-402 Continuing enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment of applications. 536-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 536-6-408 Continuing enrollment. Sag-6-6-409 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 536-6-400 Sag-2-201 Sag-2-202 Sag-2-203 Sag-2-203 Sag-3-2-204 Sag-3-2-	Part 2 Compulsory Education 536-6-202 Definitions 536-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities. 536-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. 536-6-205 Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. 536-6-207 Truancy specialists. 536-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. 536-6-209 Truancy support centers. 536-6-200 Truancy support centers. 536-6-201 Definitions 536-6-301 Definitions 536-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. 536-6-303 Child's school district of residence with school adult Procedure to obtain Termination. 536-6-300 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition. 536-6-300 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition. 536-6-300 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition. 536-6-401 Definitions. 536-6-402 Open enrollment Definitions Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment Appeal. 536-6-402 Procedure and rejection of applications. 536-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 536-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 536-6-402 Denial of enrollment Appeal. 536-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 536-6-403 Pernic of guardianship San-2-208 San-2-209 San-	•	·		
Part 2 Compulsory Education  53G-6-201 Definitions  53G-6-202 Truancy - Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities.  53G-6-203 Authorities.  53G-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance.  53G-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence.  53G-6-205 Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  53G-6-207 Truancy specialists.  53G-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  53G-6-209 Truancy support centers.  53G-6-209 Definitions  53G-6-300 Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  53G-6-301 Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  82G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-401 Definitions.  53G-6-402 Continuing enrollment  Definitions.  53G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53G-6-200 Sign-2-208  53G-6-401 Sign-2-208  53G-6-402 Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53G-6-208  53G-6-409  53G-6-409  53G-6-400  53G-6-401  53G-6-402  53G-6-403  53G-6-403  53G-6-403  53G-6-403  53G-6-404  53G-6-405  53G-6-406  53G-6-407  53G-6-408  53G-6-408  53G-6-408  53G-6-409  53G-6-409  53G-6-400  53G-	Part 2 Compulsory Education  336-6-201 Definitions  336-6-202 Compulsory education.  336-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities.  336-6-203 Minors exempt from school attendance.  336-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  336-6-207 Truancy specialists.  336-6-208 Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  336-6-209 Truancy support centers.  336-6-209 Truancy support centers.  336-6-200 Efinitions  336-6-301 Definitions  336-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  336-6-302 Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  336-6-303 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  336-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  336-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  336-6-401 Definitions.  336-6-402 Open enrollment Definitions.  336-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  336-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  336-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.  336-6-407 Shane Shan	53G-6-101	Title	N/A	
536-6-201 Definitions 536-6-202 Compulsory education. 536-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities. 536-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. 536-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. 536-6-206 Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. 536-6-207 Truancy specialists. 536-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. 536-6-209 Truancy support centers. 536-6-209 Definitions 536-6-301 Definitions 536-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. 536-6-303 Percognition of guardianship. 536-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. 536-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 536-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  536-6-401 Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. Sulles for acceptance and rejection of applications.  536-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.	53G-6-201 Definitions 53G-6-202 Compulsory education. 53G-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities. 53G-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. 53G-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. 53G-6-207 Truancy specialists. 53G-6-208 Truancy specialists. 53G-6-209 Truancy support centers. 53G-6-200 Truancy support centers. 53G-6-300 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. 53G-6-301 Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. 82G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition. 53G-6-401 Definitions. 53G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-402 Denial of enrollment Appeal. 53G-6-403 Denial of enrollment Appeal. 53G-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.	53G-6-102	Definitions.	N/A	reserved
536-6-201 Definitions 536-6-202 Compulsory education. 536-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy - Failure to cooperate with school authorities. 536-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. 536-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. 536-6-206 Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. 536-6-207 Truancy specialists. 536-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. 536-6-209 Definitions 536-6-301 Definitions 536-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. 536-6-303 District paing tuition Effect on state aid. 536-6-304 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  536-6-401 Definitions  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. Sa6-6-402 Continuing enrollment. Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  536-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.	53G-6-201 Definitions 53G-6-202 Compulsory education. 53G-6-203 Truancy - Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities. 53G-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. 53G-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed. 53G-6-207 Truancy specialists. 53G-6-208 Truancy specialists. 53G-6-209 Truancy support centers. 53G-6-200 Truancy support centers. 53G-6-300 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. 53G-6-301 Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. 82G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition. 53G-6-401 Definitions. 53G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. 53G-6-402 Denial of enrollment Appeal. 53G-6-403 Denial of enrollment Appeal. 53G-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.	Part 2	Compulsory Education		
Truancy Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities.  336-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance.  536-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  336-6-206 Truancy specialists.  336-6-208 Truancy specialists.  336-6-209 Truancy support centers.  336-6-209 Truancy support centers.  336-6-209 Truancy support centers.  336-6-209 Definitions  336-6-301 Definitions  336-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  336-6-302 Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  336-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  336-6-401 Definitions  Open enrollment  Definitions  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Sa6-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  337-2-208  338-11-101.  338-11-103  338-11-104  338-11-105  338-11-105  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-105  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-105  338-11-106  338-11-105  338-11-105  338-11-106  338-11-106  338-11-105  338-11-106  338-11-1	Truancy Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities.  536-6-203 Minors exempt from school attendance.  536-6-204 Preapproval of extended absence.  536-6-205 Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in rosolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  536-6-207 Truancy specialists.  536-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  536-6-208 Definitions  536-6-209 Definitions  536-6-301 Definitions  536-6-302 Responsibility for providing educational services.  536-6-303 Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  826-6-305 Premitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  536-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  536-6-401 Definitions.  536-6-402 Open enrollment  Definitions.  536-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  S36-6-402 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  536-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.	53G-6-201	Definitions	53A-11-101	
authorities.  336-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance.  336-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence.  Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  Truancy specialists.  336-6-207 Truancy specialists.  336-6-208 Truancy support centers.  Sachol District Residency  Part 3 School District Residency  Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  Recognition of guardianship.  Sacho-303 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  Sacho-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  Sacho-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Part 4 School District Enrollment  Definitions.  Definitions.  Sacho-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Sacho-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Sacho-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Sacho-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Sacho-6-404 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.	authorities.  336-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance.  536-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence.  Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  Truancy support centers.  School District Residency  Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  Sa36-6-303 Recognition of guardianship.  Sa36-6-304 Recognition of guardianship.  Sa36-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Sa36-6-401 Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Sa36-6-402 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Definations.  Sa36-6-404 Delate and rejection of applications.  Sa36-6-405 Delate and rejection of applications.  Sa36-6-406 Delate and rejection of applications.  Sa36-6-407 Sa36-6-408 Delate of enrollment Appeal.	53G-6-202	Compulsory education.	53A-11-101.5	
53G-6-204 Minors exempt from school attendance. 53G-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  53G-6-207 Truancy specialists. 53G-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. 53G-6-209 Truancy support centers.  53G-6-101 Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  Recognition of guardianship. Si3G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Si3G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Si3G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-401 Definitions.  Si3G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. Si3G-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53G-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.	Minors exempt from school attendance. 536-6-204 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  Truancy specialists.  Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  Sa-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Definitions.  School District Enrollment Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. Sa-2-208 Sa-2-209 Denial of enrollment Appeal.  Sa-2-209 Denial of enrollment Appeal.	53G-6-203	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	53A-11-101.7	
536-6-205 Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  536-6-207 Truancy specialists.  536-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  536-6-209 Truancy support centers.  536-6-209 Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  536-6-301 Recognition of guardianship.  536-6-302 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  536-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  536-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  536-6-401 Definitions.  536-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  536-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  536-2-208	Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  53G-6-207 Truancy specialists.  53G-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  53G-6-209 Truancy support centers.  53G-6-301 Definitions  53G-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  53G-6-303 Procedure to obtain Termination.  53G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship.  53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-401 Definitions.  53G-6-401 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53G-6-404 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53G-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.  53G-6-405 Procedure Appeal.  53G-6-406 Polial of enrollment Appeal.	F2C 6 204		F2A 11 102	
Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  Truancy specialists.  Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  Truancy support centers.  Sah-11-105  Part 3 School District Residency  Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  SaG-6-303 Guardianship for guardianship.  Recognition of guardianship.  Sah-2-201 Sah-2-203.  Sah-2-204 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Sah-2-205  Part 4 School District Enrollment  Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  SaG-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  SaG-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Sah-2-208	Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  536-6-207 Truancy specialists.  536-6-208 Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  536-6-209 Truancy support centers.  536-6-209 Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  536-6-301 Quardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  536-6-303 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  536-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  536-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  536-6-401 Definitions.  536-6-401 Definitions.  536-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  840 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  536-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  536-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.		·		
resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  Truancy specialists.  Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  Truancy support centers.  Sah-11-106  Part 3 School District Residency Definitions  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  SaG-6-303 Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  SaG-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  SaG-6-401  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  SaG-6-402  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  SaG-2-208	resolving attendance problems Parental involvement Liability not imposed.  Truancy specialists.  Truancy specialists.  Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  Truancy support centers.  Truancy support	330-0-203		33A-11-101.5	
Truancy specialists. Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Gaardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  Sa6-6-303 Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  School District Enrollment Definitions.  School District Enrollment Definitions.  Sa7-2-205  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers. Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, 1, 100 per part in old 53A, Chapter	Truancy specialists. Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  Sah-11-106  Part 3 School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. SaG-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. SaG-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  SaG-6-401 Definitions.  SaA-2-205  Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions.  SaG-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. SaG-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. SaG-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal. SaG-6-209 Sag-6-20	53G-6-206		53A-11-103	
Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  536-6-209 Truancy support centers.  53A-11-106  Part 3 School District Residency  53G-6-301 Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  53G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship.  53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-401 Definitions.  53A-2-206.  53A-2-206.  53A-2-207  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, 18  53G-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53A-2-208	Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  536-6-209  Truancy support centers.  53A-11-106  Part 3  School District Residency  53G-6-301  Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  82G-6-303  Sage-6-304  Recognition of guardianship.  53A-2-203.5  53G-6-305  District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  53A-2-204  Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53A-2-205  Part 4  School District Enrollment  Definitions.  53A-2-206.5  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Sage-6-402  Continuing enrollment.  Sage-6-403  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Sage-2-208  Sage-6-404  Denial of enrollment Appeal.  53A-2-209		not imposed.		
Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  53G-6-209 Truancy support centers.  53G-6-209 Definitions  Child's school District Residency  Definitions  Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  53G-6-303 Recognition of guardianship.  53G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship.  53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-401 Definitions.  53G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-402 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53G-2-208	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.  536-6-209 Truancy support centers.  53A-11-106  Part 3 School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  53G-6-303 Recognition of guardianship. 53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53A-2-205  Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions.  53A-2-206.5  53A-2-206.5  53A-2-206.5  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers. Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, P Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-402 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. Denial of enrollment Appeal.  53A-2-208 53A-2-209	53G-6-207	Truancy specialists.	53A-11-104	
Part 3 School District Residency 53G-6-301 Definitions N/A reserved  53G-6-302 Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  53G-6-303 Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  53G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship.  53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-401 Definitions.  53G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53A-2-208	First 3 School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. S3G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. S3G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  S3G-6-306 Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions.  S3G-6-401 Definitions.  S3G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. S3G-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.  S3G-6-209  S3G-6-209  S3G-6-209  S3G-6-209  S3G-6-209  S3G-6-209  S3G-6-209  S3G-6-200  S3G	F2C C 2C2			
Part 3 School District Residency 53G-6-301 Definitions	Part 3 School District Residency 53G-6-301 Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. 53G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. 53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-401 Definitions.  53G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. 53G-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.  53G-6-209 Teserved  73A-2-201  53A-2-202  53A-2-202  73A-2-203  74Ter xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers. Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Part of the same part in old	53G-b-208	- , ,	53A-11-105	
Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  S3A-2-202 Procedure to obtain Termination.  S3A-2-203.5 S3G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. S3A-2-203.5 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  S3A-2-205  Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  S3A-2-207 Reserved  S4A-2-201  S4A-2-202  S4A-2-202  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers. Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, II S3A-2-208	Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  S3G-6-303 Recognition of guardianship. S3G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions.  S3G-6-401 Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment. Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. Definitions.  N/A reserved  reserved  FSA-2-201 S3A-2-202  S3A-2-202  FSA-2-202  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers. Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Part 3, Denial of enrollment Appeal.		Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.		
Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  53A-2-202  53A-2-203.5  53G-6-304  Recognition of guardianship.  53A-2-203.5  53G-6-305  District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53A-2-205  Part 4  School District Enrollment  Definitions.  53A-2-206.5  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  S3G-6-403  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53A-2-208	Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  S3A-2-202  Frocedure to obtain Termination.  Recognition of guardianship.  District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Fart 4  School District Enrollment  Definitions.  Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Denial of enrollment Appeal.  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-208		Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.		
Responsibility for providing educational services.  Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  53G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. 53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-401  Definitions.  School District Enrollment Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  S3G-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53A-2-208  S3A-2-201  S3A-2-202  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers. Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, II S3G-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.	Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  Recognition of guardianship.  53A-2-202  Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53A-2-205  Part 4  School District Enrollment  Definitions.  53A-2-206.5  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53A-2-208  Denial of enrollment Appeal.  53A-2-209  53A-2-209  53A-2-207  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible adult S3A-2-208  53A-2-209  53A-2-209	53G-6-209 Part 3	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency	53A-11-106	
Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  53G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. 53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-306  Part 4 School District Enrollment Definitions.  53G-6-401  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53A-2-208  53A-2-208  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers. Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, III	Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.  53G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship. 53G-6-305 District paying tuition Effect on state aid. 53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-401 Definitions.  53G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53G-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.  53G-6-208 SaA-2-209  53G-6-309 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-6-306 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-206 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-206 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-206 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-206 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-206 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-206 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-206 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-207 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-208 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-208 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-208 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-208 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-208 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-208 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-208 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-208 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  53G-2-208 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.	53G-6-209 Part 3	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions	53A-11-106	reserved
Procedure to obtain Termination.  S3G-6-304 Recognition of guardianship.  District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  S3G-6-305 Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  School District Enrollment  Definitions.  Definitions.  Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  S3A-2-208  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, III.	Procedure to obtain Termination.  SaG-6-304 Recognition of guardianship.  District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Part 4 School District Enrollment  Definitions.  SaG-6-401 Definitions.  Sag-2-206.5 Sag-2-206.5  Sag-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Sag-6-403 Denial of enrollment Appeal.  Sag-6-404 Sag-2-206.5 Sag-2-207 Sag-2-208  Sag-6-405 Sag-2-208  Sag-2-208 Sag-2-209	53G-6-209  Part 3  53G-6-301	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination	53A-11-106 N/A	reserved
District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Part 4  School District Enrollment  Definitions.  Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53A-2-204  53A-2-205  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, 19 and 19	District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  Part 4 Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Sag-6-402 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  District paying tuition Effect on state aid.  53A-2-204 53A-2-205  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, P.  53A-2-208 53A-2-209  Sag-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal.	53G-6-209  Part 3  53G-6-301  53G-6-302	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services.	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201	reserved
Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  School District Enrollment  Definitions.  Sag-6-401  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Sag-2-205  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, 19 and 19	Part 4 School District Enrollment  Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Sag-6-403 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Definitions.  Sah-2-206.5 Sah-2-207  Sah-2-207  Sah-2-208  Sah-2-208  Sah-2-209  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Page 14.  Sah-2-208  Sah-2-208  Sah-2-209	53G-6-209  Part 3  53G-6-301  53G-6-302  53G-6-303	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201 53A-2-202	reserved
Part 4 School District Enrollment  Definitions.  53G-6-401  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  School District Enrollment  53A-2-206.5  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Inc.  53A-2-208	Part 4 School District Enrollment  Definitions.  Some enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Denial of enrollment Appeal.  School District Enrollment  53A-2-206.5  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 19 and 1	Fart 3 53G-6-301 53G-6-302 53G-6-303 53G-6-304	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. Recognition of guardianship.	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201 53A-2-202 53A-2-203.5	reserved
Definitions.  53G-6-401  Definitions.  53A-2-206.5  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  S3G-6-403  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53A-2-208  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Definitions.  53G-6-401  Definitions.  53A-2-206.5  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Definitions.  53A-2-206.5  S3A-2-207  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-208  S3A-2-209  After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 1 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Possible 2 of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2 of the same part	Fart 3 53G-6-301 53G-6-302 53G-6-303 53G-6-304 53G-6-305	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid.	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201 53A-2-202 53A-2-203.5 53A-2-204	reserved
53G-6-401 53G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  S3G-6-402 Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  53A-2-206.5 Section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, III.	53G-6-401 53G-6-402 Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  53A-2-206.5 Section numbers.  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, P  53A-2-207  53A-2-208  53A-2-208  53A-2-208  53A-2-208  53A-2-208  53A-2-209	Fart 3 53G-6-301 53G-6-302 53G-6-303 53G-6-304 53G-6-305	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid.	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201 53A-2-202 53A-2-203.5 53A-2-204	reserved
Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  Sag-6-403  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Sag-2-207  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Sag-2-208  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, IIII and III and I	Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-403  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Denial of enrollment Appeal.  53A-2-207  53A-2-208  53A-2-209  Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Part 200 be all of the same pa	Fart 3 53G-6-301 53G-6-302 53G-6-303 53G-6-304 53G-6-305 53G-6-306	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201 53A-2-202 53A-2-203.5 53A-2-204	reserved
Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-402 Continuing enrollment.  53A-2-207 be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, I 53A-2-208	Continuing enrollment.  53G-6-403  Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications.  Denial of enrollment Appeal.  53A-2-207  be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, P  53A-2-208  53A-2-209	Fart 3 53G-6-301 53G-6-302 53G-6-303 53G-6-304 53G-6-305 53G-6-306 Part 4	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  School District Enrollment	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201 53A-2-202 53A-2-203.5 53A-2-204 53A-2-205	After xrefs check that definitions are correct
	53G-6-404 Denial of enrollment Appeal. 53A-2-209	Part 3 53G-6-301 53G-6-302 53G-6-303 53G-6-304 53G-6-305 53G-6-306 Part 4 53G-6-401	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  School District Enrollment Definitions.	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201 53A-2-202 53A-2-203.5 53A-2-204 53A-2-205	After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.
		Part 3 53G-6-301 53G-6-302 53G-6-303 53G-6-304 53G-6-305 53G-6-306 Part 4 53G-6-401	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  School District Enrollment Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201 53A-2-202 53A-2-203.5 53A-2-204 53A-2-205	After xrefs check that definitions are correct
	53G-6-405 Funding. 53A-2-210 Keep here, per fiscal	Fart 3 53G-6-301 53G-6-302 53G-6-303 53G-6-304 53G-6-305 53G-6-306 Part 4 53G-6-401 53G-6-402	Disposition Reports Immunity from liability. Truancy support centers.  School District Residency Definitions Child's school district of residence Determination Responsibility for providing educational services. Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination. Recognition of guardianship. District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.  School District Enrollment Definitions.  Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee Continuing enrollment.	53A-11-106 N/A 53A-2-201 53A-2-202 53A-2-203.5 53A-2-204 53A-2-205 53A-2-205	After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers. Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to

53G-6-406	Graduation credits.	53A-2-211	
53G-6-407	Intradistrict transfers for students impacted by boundary changes - - Transportation of students who transfer within a district.	53A-2-213	Keep here, per fiscal
Part 5	Charter School Enrollment		
	Definitions		NEW SECTION. Because sections in this part were moved out of and separated from other sections
53G-6-501		N/A	of the old 53A, Chapter 1a, Part 5, that had
			defined terms (53A-1a-501.3), those terms are defined here, including xrefs to those old
53G-6-502	Eligible students.	53A-1a-506	definitions in 53A-1a-501.3/53G-5-102.
53G-6-503	Charter school students Admissions procedures Transfers.  Approval of increase in charter school enrollment capacity	53A-1a-506.5	
53G-6-504	Expansion.	53A-1a-502.5	
Part 6	Preventing Enrollment or Transfer of Missing Children	524 44 524	
53G-6-601 53G-6-602	Definitions. Identifying records Reporting requirements.	53A-11-501 53A-11-502	
53G-6-603	Requirement of birth certificate for enrollment of students Procedures.	53A-11-503	
53G-6-604	Requirement of school record for transfer of student	53A-11-504	
Part 7	Other Public School Participation	N1/A	
53G-6-701 53G-6-702	Definitions Dual enrollment.	N/A 53A-11-102.5	reserved Added defined "minor" from old 53A-11-101 to
333 0 702	Private school and home school students' participation in	30,111 102.3	preserve defined term by xref to new 53G-6-201. Added defined "minor" and "parent" from old 53A-
53G-6-703	extracurricular activities in a public school.	53A-11-102.6	11-101 to preserve defined term by xref to new 53G-6-201. Check subsection xref for
			renumbering.
53G-6-704	Charter school students' participation in extracurricular activities at other public schools.	53A-1a-519	
53G-6-705	Online students' participation in extracurricular activities.  Placement of a home school student who transfers to a public	53A-2-214	Added defined "parent" from old 53A-11-101 to
53G-6-706	school. Interstate compact students Enrollment of foreign exchange	53A-11-102.7	preserve defined term by xref to new 53G-6-201. All of 53A-2-206 except Subsection (2) which is
	students Annual report Requirements for exchange student		now in 53F-2-303. Updated bold face. Updated
53G-6-707	agencies.	53A-2-206	internal xref to old Subsection (2)(c)(i) to xref now in 53F-2-303. Check xrefs for subsection
53G-6-708	Career and technical education program alternatives.	53A-17a-114	renumbering.
Part 8	Parental Rights		
53G-6-801	Definitions.	53A-15-1401	
53G-6-802 53G-6-803	Annual notice of parental rights.  Parental right to academic accommodations.	53A-15-1402 53A-15-1403	
Chapter 7	Public School General Requirements		
Part 1 53G-7-101	General Provisions Title	N/A	
53G-7-101 53G-7-102	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
Part 2	Powers and Miscellaneous Duties		
53G-7-201	Definitions. Waivers from state board rules.	N/A	Reserved NEW SECTION Waiver portions extracted from old
53G-7-202		53A-1a-511	53A-1a-511. This is not a direct renumbering (53A-
			1d-311  \$ [E] u  i beren as 350-5-4051 iiii check an
F2C 7 202	Vindovantona Establishment Eurolius	F2A 2 402 7	1a-511 is renumbered as 53G-5-405) but check all xref to 53A-1a-511(2).
53G-7-203 53G-7-204	Kindergartens Establishment Funding. Access to student records by custodial and noncustodial parents.	53A-3-402.7 53A-3-402.1	· ·
			xref to 53A-1a-511(2).
53G-7-204 53G-7-205 53G-7-206	Access to student records by custodial and noncustodial parents.  Assessment of emerging and early reading skills Resources provided by school districts.  Acceptance of credits and grades awarded by accredited schools.	53A-3-402.1 53A-3-402.9 53A-13-108.5	xref to 53A-1a-511(2).
53G-7-204 53G-7-205	Access to student records by custodial and noncustodial parents.  Assessment of emerging and early reading skills Resources provided by school districts.  Acceptance of credits and grades awarded by accredited schools. Period of silence.  Local governmental entities and school districts Contracts and	53A-3-402.1 53A-3-402.9	xref to 53A-1a-511(2).
53G-7-204 53G-7-205 53G-7-206	Access to student records by custodial and noncustodial parents.  Assessment of emerging and early reading skills Resources provided by school districts.  Acceptance of credits and grades awarded by accredited schools.  Period of silence.	53A-3-402.1 53A-3-402.9 53A-13-108.5	xref to 53A-1a-511(2).
53G-7-204 53G-7-205 53G-7-206 53G-7-207	Access to student records by custodial and noncustodial parents. Assessment of emerging and early reading skills Resources provided by school districts. Acceptance of credits and grades awarded by accredited schools. Period of silence. Local governmental entities and school districts Contracts and cooperation Disbursement of funds Municipal and county	53A-3-402.1 53A-3-402.9 53A-13-108.5 53A-11-901.5	xref to 53A-1a-511(2).

	Local school boards' and charter school governing boards'		Deleted reference to "under this chapter" in (2)(a)
53G-7-210	responsibility for school buildings and grounds when used as civic	53A-3-414	because old chapter is no longer intact and
	centers.		language seemed unnecessary.
53G-7-211	Display of American flag.	53A-3-407	language seemed uninecessary.
	. ,		
53G-7-212	Voter registration forms for high school students.	53A-3-402.5	
53G-7-213	Child care centers in public schools Requirements Availability -	53A-3-417	
330 / 213	Compliance with state and local laws.	33/(3 41/	
53G-7-214	Honorary high school diploma for certain veterans.	53A-3-427	
	Competency-based education Recommendations		
53G-7-215	Coordination.	53A-1-409	
	Purchases of educational technology.		Deleted references to "college of education" and
	r dichases of educational technology.		-
53G-7-216		53A-1-706	reenacted provisions applicable to college of
			education in higher ed code, new section 53B-1-
			115.
Part 3	Budgets		
53G-7-301	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53G-7-302	School district and charter school budgets.	53A-19-101	
53G-7-303	Local governing board budget procedures.	53A-19-102	
53G-7-304	Undistributed reserve in school board budget.	53A-19-103	
53G-7-305	Limits on appropriations Estimated expendable revenue.	53A-19-104	
53G-7-306	School district interfund transfers.	53A-19-105	
53G-7-307	Warrants drawn by budget officer.	53A-19-106	
	Emergency expenditures.		Changed "chapter" to "part." This change will
53G-7-308		53A-19-107	mean that this statute will no longer govern old
		10 10,	53A-19-201, 53A-19-301, or 53A-19-401. Ok?
E2C 7 200	Monthly hudget reports	E2A 10 100	33,1 13 201, 33A 13 301, 01 33A-13-401. UN!
53G-7-309	Monthly budget reports.	53A-19-108	
Part 4	Internal Audits		
53G-7-401	Definitions.	53A-30-102	
	Internal auditing program Audit committee Powers and duties.		
53G-7-402	0	53A-30-103	
Doub F	Chindont Face		
Part 5	Student Fees		
53G-7-501	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53G-7-502	Schools to be free Age limitations.	53A-12-101	
53G-7-503	State law on student fees, deposits, or other charges.	53A-12-102	
53G-7-504	Waiver of fees.	53A-12-103	
53G-7-505	Notice of student fees and waivers.	53A-12-104	
Part 6	Textbook fees		
		52A 42 202	Charles of hander
53G-7-601	Definitions.	53A-12-202	Check xref when done
53G-7-602	State law on providing textbooks.	53A-12-201	
	Purchase of textbooks by local school board Sales to pupils		
53G-7-603	Free textbooks Textbooks provided to teachers Payment of	53A-12-204	
	costs Rental of textbooks.		
53G-7-604	Free textbook system.	53A-12-205	
53G-7-605	·		
330-7-003	Popurchase and resale of toythooks	E2 \ 12 206	
F2C 7 606	Repurchase and resale of textbooks.	53A-12-206	
53G-7-606	Repurchase and resale of textbooks.  Disposal of textbooks.	53A-12-206 53A-12-207	
	Disposal of textbooks.		
Part 7	Disposal of textbooks.  Student Clubs	53A-12-207	
	Disposal of textbooks.		
Part 7	Disposal of textbooks.  Student Clubs	53A-12-207	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-705	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1206	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-705 53G-7-706	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-705	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1206	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-705 53G-7-706	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-705 53G-7-706 53G-7-707	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-706 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-704 53G-7-705 53G-7-706 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-706 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures.	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-706 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-704 53G-7-705 53G-7-706 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710 53G-7-711	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing boards.	53A-12-207  53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211 53A-11-1212 53A-11-1213	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-706 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710 53G-7-711	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing	53A-12-207 53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211 53A-11-1212	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-705 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710 53G-7-711 53G-7-712 53G-7-713	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing boards. Severability.	53A-12-207  53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211 53A-11-1212 53A-11-1213	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-706 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710 53G-7-711	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing boards.	53A-12-207  53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211 53A-11-1212 53A-11-1213	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-706 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710 53G-7-711 53G-7-712 53G-7-713	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing boards. Severability.	53A-12-207  53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211 53A-11-1212 53A-11-1213	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-706 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710 53G-7-711 53G-7-712 53G-7-713 Part 8	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing boards. Severability.	53A-12-207  53A-11-1202 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211 53A-11-1212 53A-11-1213	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-704 53G-7-705 53G-7-706 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710 53G-7-711 53G-7-712 53G-7-713  Part 8 53G-7-801	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing boards. Severability.  School Uniforms Definitions. Uniforms in schools Legislative finding Policies.	53A-12-207  53A-11-1202 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211 53A-11-1212 53A-11-1213 53A-11-1214  53A-15-1101 53A-15-1102	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-705 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710 53G-7-711 53G-7-712 53G-7-713  Part 8 53G-7-801 53G-7-802	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing boards. Severability.  School Uniforms Definitions.	53A-12-207  53A-11-1202 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1208 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211 53A-11-1212 53A-11-1213 53A-11-1214	
Part 7 53G-7-701 53G-7-702 53G-7-703 53G-7-704 53G-7-705 53G-7-707 53G-7-708 53G-7-709 53G-7-710 53G-7-711 53G-7-712 53G-7-713  Part 8 53G-7-801 53G-7-802	Student Clubs Definitions. Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization. Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization. Clubs Limitations and denials. Faculty oversight of authorized clubs. Use of school facilities by clubs. Club membership. Parental consent. Violations Investigations School responses. Appeals Procedures. Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing boards. Severability.  School Uniforms Definitions. Uniforms in schools Legislative finding Policies.	53A-12-207  53A-11-1202 53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205 53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207 53A-11-1209 53A-11-1210 53A-11-1211 53A-11-1212 53A-11-1213 53A-11-1214  53A-15-1101 53A-15-1102	

53G-7-901 53G-7-902 53G-7-903 53G-7-904 53G-7-905	Definitions. Public or private school internships. Interns Workers' compensation medical benefits. Internship programs Criminal background checks. Recognition of participation in internship program.	53A-29-101 53A-29-102 53A-29-103 53A-29-104 53A-29-105	
53G-7-1002 53G-7-1003	Internet Policy Definitions. Internet and online access policy required. Process and content standards for policy. Rulemaking Reporting.	N/A 53A-3-422 53A-3-423 53A-3-424	Reserved
53G-7-1102 53G-7-1103 53G-7-1104	Public School Membership in Associations Definitions. Public schools prohibited from membership. Governing body membership. Reporting requirements. Association budgets. Procedures for disputes Appeals Appeals panel Compensation.	53A-1-1601 53A-1-1602 53A-1-1603 53A-1-1604 53A-1-1605 53A-1-1606	
Part 12 53G-7-1201 53G-7-1202 53G-7-1203 53G-7-1204	School Community Councils and Charter Trust Land Councils Definitions School community councils Duties Composition Election procedures and selection of members. School community councils open and public meeting requirements School improvement plan	N/A 53A-1a-108 53A-1a-108.1 53A-1a-108.5	Reserved
Chapter 8	Discipline and Safety		
Part 1 53G-8-101 53G-8-102	General Provisions Title Definitions	N/A N/A	Reserved
Part 2	School Discipline and Conduct Plans		
53G-8-201 53G-8-202	Definitions Public school discipline policies Basis of the policies	N/A 53A-11-901	Reserved
53G-8-203	Enforcement.  Conduct and discipline policies and procedures School board policy on detaining students after school.		Also enacts provisions from 53A-3-415, which will be listed as a repeal since 53A-11-902 is the renumbered section here.
53G-8-204	Suspension and expulsion procedures Notice to parents Distribution of policies.	53A-11-903	Terrambered section fiere.
53G-8-205	Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.	53A-11-904	
53G-8-206	Delegation of authority to suspend or expel a student Procedure for suspension Readmission.	53A-11-905	
53G-8-207 53G-8-208	Alternatives to suspension or expulsion.  Student suspended or expelled Responsibility of parent or	53A-11-906 53A-11-907	
53G-8-209	guardian Application for students with disabilities.  Extracurricular activities Prohibited conduct Reporting of	53A-11-908	
53G-8-210	violations Limitation of liability.  Disruptive student behavior.	53A-11-910	
53G-8-211	Responses to school-based behavior	53A-11-911	
53G-8-212	Defacing or damaging school property Student's liability Work program alternative.	53A-11-806	
Part 3	Physical Restraint of Students		
53G-8-301	Definitions.	53A-11-801	
53G-8-302	Prohibition of corporal punishment Use of reasonable and necessary physical restraint.  Prohibition of corporal punishment Use of reasonable and Use of reasonable	53A-11-802	
53G-8-303	Prohibition of corporal punishment Use of reasonable and necessary physical restraint or force.	53A-11-803	
53G-8-304	Prohibition of corporal punishment Use of reasonable and necessary physical restraint or force.	53A-11-804	
53G-8-305	Prohibition of corporal punishment Use of reasonable and necessary physical restraint or force.	53A-11-805	
Dart 4	Juvenile Court and Law Enforcement Notification to Public		
Part 4	Schools	NI/A	Pocorried
53G-8-401 53G-8-402	Definitions  Notification by juvenile court and law enforcement agencies.	N/A 53A-11-1001	Reserved
53G-8-403	Superintendent required to notify school.	53A-11-1002	

53G-8-404 53G-8-405	Board to set procedures. Liability for release of information.	53A-11-1003 53A-11-1004	
Part 5	Substance Abuse Reporting and Weapons Notification		
53G-8-501	Definitions.	53A-11-401	Could not combine definitions with 53A-11-1301/53G-8-505. Provisions in this part about definitions are to limit definitions to sections they
			governed in old 53A.
53G-8-502	Mandatory reporting of prohibited acts.	53A-11-402	
53G-8-503 53G-8-504	Reporting procedure.  Immunity from civil or criminal liability.	53A-11-403 53A-11-404	
53G-8-505	Definitions.	53A-11-404 53A-11-1301	Check xrefs because of renumbering.
53G-8-506	Reporting of prohibited acts affecting a school Confidentiality.	53A-11-1302	one of the second of the secon
53G-8-507	Immunity from civil or criminal liability.	53A-11-1303	Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old
53G-8-508	Admissibility of evidence in civil and criminal actions.	53A-11-1304	53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old 53A parts have been combined here.
53G-8-509	Board rules to ensure protection of individual rights.	53A-11-1305	Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old 53A parts have been combined here.
53G-8-510	Notification of teachers of weapons on school property Immunity from civil and criminal liability.	53A-11-1101	
Part 6	Criminal Offenses and Traffic Ordinances		
53G-8-601	Definitions	N/A	Reserved
53G-8-602	Possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages at school or	53A-3-501	
53G-8-603	school-sponsored activities Penalty. Criminal trespass upon school property Penalty.	53A-3-503	
	Traffic ordinances on school property Enforcement.	53A-3-504	
Part 7 53G-8-701	School Resource Officers Definitions.	53A-11-1602	
53G-8-701 53G-8-702	School resource officer training Curriculum.	53A-11-1603	
53G-8-703	Contracts between an LEA and law enforcement for school	53A-11-1604	
	resource officer services Requirements.		
	resource officer services - requirements.		
Chapter 9	Health and Welfare		
Part 1	Health and Welfare General Provisions		
Part 1 53G-9-101	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title	N/A N/A	Reserved
Part 1	Health and Welfare General Provisions	N/A N/A	Reserved
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102 Part 2	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements	N/A	
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102 Part 2 53G-9-201	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions	N/A N/A	Reserved
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child.	N/A	
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102 Part 2 53G-9-201	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions	N/A N/A	
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants.	N/A N/A 53A-11-205	
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-204	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory,	N/A N/A 53A-11-205 53A-11-605 53A-11-204	
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-204 53G-9-205	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants.	N/A N/A 53A-11-205 53A-11-605 53A-11-204 53A-19-301	
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-204 53G-9-205 53G-9-206	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities.	N/A N/A 53A-11-205 53A-11-605 53A-11-204 53A-19-301 53A-13-103	
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-204 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-11-204  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-112	Reserved
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-204 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention.	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-11-204  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-112	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or new
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207 53G-9-208	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-11-204  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-112	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-204 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207 53G-9-208  Part 3	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.  Immunization Requirements  Definitions Certificate of immunization required.	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-11-204  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-103  53A-13-106	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or new
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207 53G-9-208  Part 3	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.  Immunization Requirements  Definitions Certificate of immunization required. Immunizations required Exceptions Grounds for exemption	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-11-204  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-112  53A-11-606	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or new
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207 53G-9-208  Part 3  53G-9-301 53G-9-302	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.  Immunization Requirements  Definitions Certificate of immunization required.	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-11-204  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-112  53A-11-606  53A-11-300.5  53A-11-301	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or new
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207 53G-9-208  Part 3  53G-9-301 53G-9-302 53G-9-303	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.  Immunization Requirements  Definitions Certificate of immunization required. Immunizations required Exceptions Grounds for exemption from required immunizations. Personal belief immunization exemption. Regulations of department.	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-11-204  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-112  53A-11-606   53A-11-300.5  53A-11-301  53A-11-302	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or new
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-204 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207 53G-9-208  Part 3  53G-9-301 53G-9-302 53G-9-303 53G-9-304	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.  Immunization Requirements  Definitions Certificate of immunization required. Immunizations required Exceptions Grounds for exemption from required immunizations. Personal belief immunization exemption. Regulations of department. Certificate part of student's record Forms for certificates	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-112  53A-11-606   53A-11-300.5  53A-11-301  53A-11-302  53A-11-302.5	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or new
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-204 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207 53G-9-208  Part 3  53G-9-301 53G-9-302 53G-9-303 53G-9-304 53G-9-305	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.  Immunization Requirements  Definitions Certificate of immunization required. Immunizations required Exceptions Grounds for exemption from required immunizations. Personal belief immunization exemption. Regulations of department.	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-13-103  53A-13-102  53A-11-300.5  53A-11-301  53A-11-302  53A-11-303	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or new
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207 53G-9-208  Part 3  53G-9-301 53G-9-302 53G-9-303 53G-9-304 53G-9-305 53G-9-306	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.  Immunization Requirements  Definitions Certificate of immunization required. Immunizations required Exceptions Grounds for exemption from required immunizations. Personal belief immunization exemption. Regulations of department. Certificate part of student's record Forms for certificates Transfer of immunization record to official certificate. Immunization by local health departments Fees. Conditional enrollment Suspension for noncompliance	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-11-204  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-112  53A-11-606   53A-11-300.5  53A-11-301  53A-11-302  53A-11-303  53A-11-304	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or new
Part 1 53G-9-101 53G-9-102  Part 2 53G-9-201 53G-9-202 53G-9-203 53G-9-205 53G-9-206 53G-9-207 53G-9-208  Part 3  53G-9-301 53G-9-302 53G-9-303 53G-9-304 53G-9-305 53G-9-306 53G-9-307	Health and Welfare General Provisions Title Definitions  Miscellaneous Requirements Definitions Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child. Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties. Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts. School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants. Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities. Child sexual abuse prevention. Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.  Immunization Requirements  Definitions Certificate of immunization required. Immunizations required Exceptions Grounds for exemption from required immunizations. Personal belief immunization exemption. Regulations of department. Certificate part of student's record Forms for certificates Transfer of immunization record to official certificate. Immunization by local health departments Fees.	N/A  N/A  53A-11-205  53A-11-605  53A-11-204  53A-19-301  53A-13-103  53A-13-112  53A-11-606   53A-11-300.5  53A-11-301  53A-11-302  53A-11-303  53A-11-304  53A-11-305	Reserved  This part has duplicate sections that are superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or new

\$36-9-400   Performance   San	Part 4	Health Examinations		
Notification of Impairment.  \$36-9-492 Notification of Impairment health commination.  \$36-9-493 Notification of Impairment health commination.  \$36-9-493 Self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-s	53G-9-401		N/A	Reserved
Sac 94	53G-9-402	·	53A-11-201	
Part 5 Sac 9-503 Sac 9-503 Sac 9-504 Sac 9-505	53G-9-403	·	53A-11-202	
SaG-9-903   Sefficiency   SaG-9-904   Sag-9-903   Saf-4-9-904   Sag-9-904   Sag-9-905   Saf-4-9-904   Sag-9-905   Saf-4-9-904   Sag-9-905   Saf-4-9-904   Sag-9-905   Saf-4-9-904   Sag-9-904   Sag-9-905   Saf-4-9-904   Sag-9-905   Sa	53G-9-404	Vision screening.	53A-11-203	
Administration of medication to students – Precequisites – Internating from liability – Applicability – Application – Exemptions from liability – Application – Application – Exemptions – Application – Exemptions – Application – Applicat	Part 5	Administration of Medication		
mmunity from lability - Applicability,   S36-1-1-001	53G-9-501		N/A	Reserved
\$36-9-50	53G-9-502	·	53A-11-601	
Sack-1908   Sack	53G-9-503	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	53A-11-602	
personnel – Authority to use glucagen – Immunity from liability.  Saci-9-506 Indeed shool employee volunteers – Administration of Settler Saci-1-1604  Part 6  Bullying and Hazing Saci-9-601 Definitions. Saci-9-602 Definitions. Saci-9-603 Retaliation and making lates ellegation prohibited. Saci-9-603 Retaliation and making lates ellegation prohibited. Saci-9-604 Definitions. Saci-9-605 Definitions. Saci-9-606 Nodel policy and State Board of Education dutles. Saci-9-607 Definitions. Saci-9-608 Other forms of legal redress. Saci-9-609 Total glucation of programs required in secondary schools. Saci-9-609 Total sacidate prevention programs required in secondary schools. Saci-9-702 Saci-9-607 Volus sacida prevention programs required in secondary schools. Saci-9-703 Pert education - Mental health – Bullying – Safety. Saci-9-703 Pert education - Mental health – Bullying – Safety. Saci-9-703 Pert education - Mental health – Bullying – Safety. Saci-9-703 Pert education - Berophing. Saci-9-8-801 Definitions. Saci-9-801 Definitions. Saci-9-801 Definitions. Saci-9-802 Dropout prevention and recovery – Flexible enrollment options – Contracting – Reporting. Saci-9-803 Remediation programs for secondary students. Saci-9-801 Definitions. Saci-9-802 Dropout prevention and Recovery – Flexible enrollment options – Contracting – Reporting. Saci-9-802 Definitions. Saci-9-803 Remediation programs for secondary students. Saci-9-804 Definitions. Saci-9-805 Reporting requirements and Participation Saci-9-805 Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation and Requirements Saci-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9	53G-9-504		53A-11-603	
rescue medication — Exemptions from liability.  Sand-1-604  Part 6  Bullying and Hazing 365-9607  Sand-3668  Sand-3668  Sand-3669  S				
Part 6 3-36-9-602 3-36-9-602 3-36-9-603 3-36-9-602 3-36-9-603 3-36	53G-9-505		53A-11-603.5	
\$36-9-602   Safe-19-602   Safe-19-603   Safe-19-605   Safe	53G-9-506	Diabetes medication Possession Self-administration.	53A-11-604	
\$36-9-602   Safe-19-602   Safe-19-603   Safe-19-605   Safe	Part 6	Bullving and Hazing		
\$36-9-00 According to the control of			53A-11a-102	
Sa6-9-600   Parental notification of certain incidents and threats required.   SaA-11a-203				
Said-9-605   Sullying, cyber-bullying, hazing, abusive conduct, and retaliation policy   Said-9-606   Model policy and State Board of Education duties.   Said-11a-301   Said-9-608   Said-9-709   Said-9-608   Said-9-709   Sai				
SaGe-960 policy.  36-960 policy and State Board of Education duties.  536-960 Charlins-geducation, and prevention—Standards.  536-970 Training, education, and prevention—Standards.  536-970 Training, education, and prevention—Standards.  536-970 Part 7  536-970 Definitions.  536-970 Vouth suicide prevention programs required in secondary schools—requirements.  536-970 Vouth suicide prevention to develop model programs—Reporting state Board of Education to develop model programs—Reporting requirements.  536-970 Vouth suicide prevention training for employees  536-970 Vouth suicide prevention training for employees  536-970 Vouth suicide prevention training for employees  536-980 Part 8  536-980 Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs Definitions  536-980 Part 8  536-980 Propout prevention and recovery—Flexible enrollment options— Contracting—Reporting.  536-980 Pert 9  536-19-101 Pert 10  536-10-101 Pert 10  536-10-101 Pert 10  536-10-101 Pert 10  536-10-102 Pert 10  536-10-102 Pert 10  536-10-102 Pert 10  536-10-103 Pert 10  536-	53G-9-604	·	53A-11a-203	
536-9-607 Training, education, and prevention —Standards. 536-9-608 Other forms of legal redress. 536-9-608 Other forms of legal redress. 536-9-701 Suicide Prevention programs required in secondary schools—536-9-702 State Board of Education to develop model programs — Reporting 536-15-1301 requirements. 536-9-702 State Board of Education — Mental health — Bullying — Safety. 536-9-703 Parent education — Mental health — Bullying — Safety. 536-9-704 Youth suicide prevention training for employees 534-15-1304  Part 8 Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs Definitions 536-9-802 Dropout prevention and recovery — Flexible enrollment options — 534-15-1902 Sha-13-104/53G-9-803. 536-9-803 Remediation programs for secondary students. 536-10-809 Dropout prevention and recovery — Flexible enrollment options—534-13-104  Chapter 10 Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions 536-10-101 Title N/A Reserved  Added xref to grant section 53A-15-1303/53F-5-206.  Changed definitions from part to just section 53A-15-1304  Chapter 10 Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions  Title N/A Reserved  Added xref to grant section 53A-15-1303/53F-5-206.  Chapter 10 Curriculum Participation and Recovery — Flexible enrollment options — 53A-15-1903  536-10-101 Title N/A Reserved  Added xref to grant section 53A-15-1303/53F-5-206.  Chapter 10 Curriculum Participation and Recovery — Flexible enrollment options — 53A-15-1903  536-10-102 Definitions	53G-9-605		53A-11a-301	
Part 7 Suicide Prevention Definitions. Sag-9-702 State Board of Education to develop model programs - Reporting requirements Sag-9-703 Sag-9-703 Sag-9-703 Sate Board of Education to develop model programs - Reporting requirements Sag-9-704 Sag-9-705 Sag-9-706 Sag-9-707 Sag-9-707 Sag-9-708 Sag-9-708 Sag-9-708 Part 8 Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs Definitions Definitions Definitions Sag-9-801 Contracting - Reporting, Remediation programs for secondary students. Sag-9-802 Contracting - Reporting, Remediation programs for secondary students. Sag-10-101 Title Sag-10-101 Sag-10-101 Sag-10-101 Sag-10-102 Sag-10-202 Sepressions of belief - Discretionary time. Sag-10-203 Sag-10-204 Score Remediation Programs Sag-10-205 Sa		·		
Part 7 Suicide Prevention S3G-9-701 Definitions. Youth suicide prevention programs required in secondary schools- S3G-9-702 Sace Board of Education to develop model programs - Reporting requirements. S3G-9-703 Part 8 Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs Definitions S3G-9-801 Contracting - Reporting. S3G-9-802 Contracting - Reporting. S3G-9-803 Remediation programs for secondary students. S3G-9-803 Remediation programs for secondary students. S3G-10-101 Definitions S3G-10-102 Definitions S3G-10-201 Definitions S3G-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. S3G-10-202 S3G-10-205 Definitions S3G-10-205 Definitions S3G-10-205 Definitions S3G-10-205 Definitions S3G-10-300 Definitions S3G-10-301 Definitions S3G-10-305 Definitions S3G-10-305 S3G-10-305 S3G-10-305 Definitions S3G-10-305 S3G-10-305 Definitions S3G-10-305 S3G				
SaG-9-701 Definitions. Youth suicide prevention programs required in secondary schools- 536-9-702   Sate Board of Education to develop model programs - Reporting requirements.  SaG-9-703   Parent education - Mental health Bullying Safety. SaG-9-704   Youth suicide prevention training for employees   SaA-15-1301   Part 8   Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs   Definitions   Dropout prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs   Definitions   Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options SaA-15-1902   SaG-9-801   SaA-19-1902   SaA-19-1902   SaG-9-802   Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options SaA-19-1903   SaG-9-803   Remediation programs for secondary students.   SaA-19-1903   SaG-9-803   Remediation programs for secondary students.   SaA-19-104   SaG-10-102   Definitions   N/A   Reserved    Chapter 10   Curriculum Participation and Requirements   General Provisions   SaG-10-101   Definitions   N/A   SaG-10-102   Definitions   SaG-10-201   SaG-10-201   Definitions   SaG-10-202   SaG-10-202   Expressions of belief Discretionary time.   SaA-13-101.   SaG-10-203   Expressions of belief Discretionary time.   SaA-13-101.   SaG-10-204   SaG-10-205   SaG-10-205   SaG-10-205   SaG-10-206   SaG-10-206   SaG-10-206   SaG-10-206   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-208   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-207   SaG-10-209   SaG-10-207	53G-9-608	Other forms of legal redress.	53A-11a-402	
Youth suicide prevention programs required in secondary schools- 536-9-702 State Board of Education to develop model programs — Reporting requirements.  536-9-703 Parent education — Mental health — Bullying — Safety. 536-9-704 Youth suicide prevention training for employees 536-9-707 Parent education — Mental health — Bullying — Safety. 536-9-708 Parent education — Mental health — Bullying — Safety. 536-9-708 Parent education — Mental health — Bullying — Safety. 536-9-801 Propout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs 536-9-801 Propout prevention and recovery — Flexible enrollment options — Contracting — Reporting. 536-9-802 Contracting — Reporting. 756-9-803 Remediation programs for secondary students.  Chapter 10 Curriculum Participation and Requirements 60-10-102 Part 1 60-103-103-103-103-103-103-103-103-103-10	Part 7	Suicide Prevention		
Sace Sace 10-102 State Board of Education to develop model programs - Reporting requirements.  Sace 9-703 Parent education - Mental health - Bullying - Safety. Sace 9-704 Youth suicide prevention training for employees Sach 15-1304  Part 8 Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs Definitions Sace 9-801 Sach 15-1302 Sach 9-802 Contracting - Reporting. Sace 9-802 Contracting - Reporting. Sace 9-803 Remediation programs for secondary students. Sace 9-804 Title Sace 9-805 And 15-1903 Sach 13-104 Sach 13-104 Sace 9-803.  Chapter 10 Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title N/A N/A Reserved  Part 2 General Requirements and Participation Sace 10-102 Definitions. Sace 10-203 Expressions of belief - Discretionary time. Sace 10-204 Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Sace 10-205 Edinitions.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Sace 10-301 Definitions. Sace 10-302 Definitions. Sace 10-303 Teaching of American history and government Study and posting of American sign language. Sace 10-303 Teaching of American sign language. Sace 10-304 Health Curriculum Requirements Sace 10-305 Financial education information.  Sace 10-305 Financial education information.	53G-9-701			
requirements.  53G-9-703 Parent education Mental health Bullying Safety.  53G-9-704 Youth suicide prevention training for employees  53G-19-704 Youth suicide prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs Definitions  53G-9-801 Changed definitions from part to just section 53A-15-1902  53G-9-802 Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting.  53G-9-803 Contracting Reporting.  53G-9-803 Contracting Reporting.  53G-9-803 Contracting Reporting.  53G-9-803 Contracting Reporting.  53G-10-101 Title N/A Reserved  53G-10-101 Title N/A Reserved  53G-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. 53G-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. 53G-10-202 Sapressions of belief Discretionary time.  Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements.  53G-10-205 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements  Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements  53G-10-300 Pofinitions N/A Reserved  53G-10-301 Pofinitions N/A Reserved  53G-10-302 Sapressions of belief Discretionary time.  53G-10-303 Pofinitions N/A Reserved  53G-10-304 Flammarian sign language.  53G-10-305 Sapressions of Sapressio	53G-9-702	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
Part 8 Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs Definitions  53G-9-801  Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options 53G-9-802 Contracting Reporting.  Samulating Reporting Samulating S		requirements.		
Part 8 Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs Definitions  536-9-802 Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting.  536-9-802 Remediation programs for secondary students.  53A-15-1903 53A-13-104  Chapter 10 Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title S36-10-101 Definitions S36-10-102 Definitions S36-10-201 Definitions S36-10-201 Definitions S36-10-202 S36-10-203 S36-10-204 Clayer and All Ania and				
Definitions  53G-9-801  Definitions  53G-9-802  Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting.  53G-9-802  Contracting Reporting.  53G-9-803  Remediation programs for secondary students.  Sah-13-104/53G-9-803.  Chapter 10  Curriculum Participation and Requirements  General Provisions  Title N/A  Part 2  General Requirements and Participation  Definitions.  Minitaining constitutional freedom in the public schools.  53G-10-201  Expressions of belief Discretionary time.  Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements.  Waivers of participation.  Part 3  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-205  Minitaining constitution in merican history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents.  Sah-13-101.5  Sah-13-101.6  Financial education information.  Chapter 10  Curriculum Requirements  Sah-13-101.6  Financial education information.  Sah-13-110  Chapter 10  Sah-13-100  Sah-13-100  Changed definitions from part to just section 53A-13-104  Sah-13-104  Sah-13-104  Sah-13-104  Sah-13-104  Sah-13-104  Sah-13-105  Sah-13-105  N/A  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-305  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A  Reserved  N/A  Reserved  Noved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A  Reserved  Noved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A  Reserved	53G-9-704	Youth suicide prevention training for employees	53A-15-1304	
536-9-802 Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. S36-9-803 Remediation programs for secondary students.  Chapter 10 Part 1 General Provisions S36-10-101 Title S36-10-101 Definitions. S36-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. S36-10-204 Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Part 3 S36-10-205  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. S36-10-301 S36-10-302 Part 3 S36-10-301 Definitions. S36-10-302 S36-10-302 Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. S36-10-302 S36-10-304 Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents. Teaching of American sign language. S36-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America. Financial education information.  S36-10-305 Financial education information.  S36-10-306 S36-10-307 S36-10-308 Financial education information.  S36-10-308 S36-10-309 S36-10-309 S36-10-309 S36-10-309 S36-10-309 S36-10-300 S36-10-3	Part 8	<b>Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs</b>		
53G-9-802 Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  53A-13-104  Reserved  6A-13-104  Fraction of American programs for secondary students.  53A-13-101.  6A-13-101.  53A-13-101.  6A-13-101.  53A-13-101.  6A-13-101.  53A-13-101.  6A-13-101.  6A		- C 111		
Contracting Reporting.  S3G-9-803 Remediation programs for secondary students.  Chapter 10 Part 1 General Provisions S3G-10-101 Title N/A Reserved  Part 2 General Requirements and Participation S3G-10-201 Definitions N/A Reserved  Part 2 General Requirements and Participation S3G-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. S3G-10-203 Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements S3G-10-205  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. N/A Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements S3G-10-301 Definitions. N/A Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements S3G-10-302 Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents. S3G-10-303 Teaching of American sign language. S3A-13-101.6 Financial education information.  N/A Reserved	53G-9-801	Definitions	53A-15-1902	
Contracting - Reporting.  Remediation programs for secondary students.  Chapter 10 Curriculum Participation and Requirements  Part 1 General Provisions  336-10-101 Title N/A Reserved  Part 2 General Requirements and Participation  536-10-201 Definitions. N/A Reserved  Part 2 General Requirements and Participation  536-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. 53A-13-101.1  536-10-203 Expressions of belief - Discretionary time. 53A-13-101.2  Civic and character education - Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements.  Waivers of participation. Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-205  Waivers of participation. N/A Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-301 Definitions. N/A Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-301 Definitions. N/A Reserved  S3A-13-101.2 SaA-13-101.2 SaA-13-101.2 SaA-13-101.2 SaA-13-101.3 SaA-13-101.4 SaA-13-101.4 SaA-13-101.6 SaA-13-101.6 SaA-13-101.6 SaA-13-101.6 SaA-13-101.6 SaA-13-101.6 SaA-13-101.6 SaA-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements	53G-9-801	Definitions	53A-15-1902	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in
Chapter 10 Curriculum Participation and Requirements  General Provisions  53G-10-101  Title  N/A  Reserved  Part 2  General Requirements and Participation  53G-10-201  Definitions.  N/A  Reserved  Part 2  General Requirements and Participation  53G-10-202  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools.  53G-10-203  Expressions of belief – Discretionary time.  Civic and character education – Definitions – Legislative finding – Elements – Reporting requirements.  Waivers of participation.  Part 3  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements  53G-10-301  Definitions.  Instruction in American history and government – Study and posting of American heritage documents.  53G-10-302  Instruction in the flag of the United States of America.  Financial education information.  Part 4  Health Curriculum Requirements  N/A  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  S3A-13-101.2  S3A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.6  Financial education information.  N/A  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A  Reserved  N/A  Reserved  N/A  Reserved  N/A  Reserved  Novel human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A  Reserved  Novel human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A  Reserved  Novel human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A  Reserved  Novel human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A  Reserved		Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options		15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in
Part 1 General Provisions 53G-10-101 Title N/A Reserved  Part 2 General Requirements and Participation 53G-10-201 Definitions N/A Reserved  Part 3 General Requirements and Participation 53G-10-202 Expressions of belief Discretionary time. 53G-10-203 Expressions of belief Discretionary time. 53G-10-204 Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements 53G-10-301 Definitions. S3G-10-302 Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents. 53G-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America. Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements  Financial education information.  Financial education information.  N/A Reserved  Reserved  Reserved  Reserved  S3A-13-101.2 10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A Reserved  S3A-13-101.5 53A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.5 53A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.5 S3A-13-101.5 S3A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.6 Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements	53G-9-802	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting.	53A-15-1903	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in
53G-10-101 Title Definitions N/A N/A Reserved  Part 2 General Requirements and Participation 53G-10-201 Definitions. N/A Reserved  S3G-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. S3G-10-203 Expressions of belief Discretionary time. S3G-10-204 Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  S3G-10-205 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American sign language. Instruction on the flag of the United States of America. Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements  N/A Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A Reserved  S3A-13-101.2  S3A-13-101.2  S3A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.6  Financial education information.  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only. Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-50S. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting.	53A-15-1903	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in
Part 2 General Requirements and Participation 53G-10-201 Definitions. 53G-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. 53G-10-203 Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions. 53G-10-204 Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements 53G-10-301 Definitions.  Definitions.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements 53G-10-301 Teaching of American heritage documents. Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements  N/A Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A Reserved  S3A-13-101.2 SaA-13-101.4 Province of the United States of America. Financial education information.  S3G-10-305 SaA-13-101.5 SaA-13-101.5 SaA-13-101.5 SaA-13-101.6 Prinancial education information.  S3A-13-101.5 SaA-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements	53A-15-1903	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in
53G-10-201 Definitions.  53G-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. 53G-10-203 Expressions of belief Discretionary time. 53G-10-204 Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements 53G-10-301 Definitions.  53G-10-302 Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American sign language. 53G-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America. Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements  N/A Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A Reserved  53A-13-101.2  53A-13-101.5  53A-13-101.4  53A-13-101.5  53A-13-101.5  SA-13-101.5  SA-13-101.6  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only. Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in
53G-10-201 Definitions.  53G-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. 53G-10-203 Expressions of belief Discretionary time. 53G-10-204 Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements.  Waivers of participation.  Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements 53G-10-301 Definitions.  53G-10-302 Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American sign language. 53G-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America. Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements  N/A Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G- 53A-13-101.2  10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A Reserved  53A-13-101.4  53A-13-101.5  53A-13-101.4  53A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.5  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only. Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.
53G-10-202 Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. 53G-10-203 Expressions of belief Discretionary time. 53G-10-204 Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements 53G-10-301 Definitions. SaG-10-302 Positing of American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents. SaG-10-303 Teaching of American sign language. SaG-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America. Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements  Health Curriculum Requirements  SaG-10-204 Sag-13-101.2  Sag-13-101.2  Sag-13-101.3  Sag-13-101.4  Sag-13-101.5  Sag-13-101.5  Sag-13-101.6  Sag-13-10.6  Sag-13-10.6  Sag-13-10.6  Sag-13-10.6  Sag-13-10.6  Sag-13-10.6  Sag-13-10.6  Sag	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.
53G-10-203 Expressions of belief Discretionary time.  Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements.  Waivers of participation.  Part 3  S3G-10-301  S3G-10-301  S3G-10-302  SaG-10-302  SaG-10-303  Teaching of American history and government Study and posting of American sign language.  S3G-10-304  Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.  Financial education information.  Fact 4  Health Curriculum Requirements  S3G-10-305  Expressions of belief Discretionary time.  S3A-13-101.3  S3A-13-101.2  S3A-13-101.2  S3A-13-101.2  S3A-13-101.2  S3A-13-101.4  S3A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.6  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only.  Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102 Part 2	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved
Elements Reporting requirements.  Waivers of participation.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements  53G-10-205  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements  Definitions.  Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents.  Teaching of American sign language.  Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.  Financial education information.  Financial education information.  Fart 4  Health Curriculum Requirements  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Financial in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents.  53A-13-101.4  53A-13-101.5  53A-13-101.6  Financial education information.  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only.  Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102 Part 2 53G-10-201	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved
Waivers of participation.  Waivers of participation.  Part 3 53G-10-301 53G-10-302 Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents.  S3G-10-303 Teaching of American sign language. S3G-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America. Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-401.  N/A Reserved  S3A-13-101.4  S3A-13-101.4  S3A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.5  S3A-13-101.6  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only. S3A-13-110 Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102 Part 2 53G-10-201 53G-10-202	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved
53G-10-205  Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements 53G-10-301 Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents. 53G-10-302 Teaching of American sign language. 53G-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America. Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements  53A-13-101.2 10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  N/A Reserved  53A-13-101.4 53A-13-101.5 53A-13-101.5 53A-13-101.5 53A-13-101.6 NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only. Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102 Part 2 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved
Part 3 Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements 53G-10-301 Definitions.  Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents.  53G-10-303 Teaching of American sign language. 53G-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.  Financial education information.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102 Part 2 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Reserved
Definitions.  Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents.  Teaching of American sign language.  Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.  Financial education information.  Part 4  Health Curriculum Requirements  N/A  Reserved  S3A-13-101.4  S3A-13-101.6  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only.  Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102 Part 2 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A S3A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-109	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-
Definitions.  Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents.  Teaching of American sign language.  Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.  Financial education information.  Part 4  Health Curriculum Requirements  N/A  Reserved  S3A-13-101.4  S3A-13-101.6  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only.  Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102 Part 2 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A S3A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-109	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for
posting of American heritage documents.  53G-10-303 Teaching of American sign language.  53G-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.  Financial education information.  53A-13-101.4  53A-13-101.5  53A-13-101.6  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only.  753G-10-305 Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803 Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102 Part 2 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204 53G-10-205	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A S3A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-109	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for
Teaching of American sign language.  53G-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.  Financial education information.  53G-10-305 Financial education information	53G-9-802 53G-9-803  Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102  Part 2 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204  53G-10-205  Part 3	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-109 53A-13-101.2	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
53G-10-304 Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.  Financial education information.  53G-10-305 Financial education information.  53A-13-101.6 NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only.  Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803  Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204  53G-10-205  Part 3 53G-10-301	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-101.2	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
Financial education information.  53G-10-305  Financial education information.  53A-13-110  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only. Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.	53G-9-802 53G-9-803  Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-102  Part 2 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204  Fart 3 53G-10-301 53G-10-301	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-101.2 N/A 53A-13-101.4	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
subsection xrefs.  Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements	53G-9-802 53G-9-803  Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204  53G-10-205  Part 3 53G-10-301 53G-10-302 53G-10-302 53G-10-303	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American sign language.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-101.2 N/A 53A-13-101.4 53A-13-101.5	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
Part 4 Health Curriculum Requirements	53G-9-802 53G-9-803  Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204  Part 3 53G-10-301 53G-10-301 53G-10-302 53G-10-302 53G-10-303 53G-10-304	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American sign language. Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-101.2 N/A 53A-13-101.4 53A-13-101.5 53A-13-101.6	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Reserved  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only.
	53G-9-802 53G-9-803  Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204  Part 3 53G-10-301 53G-10-301 53G-10-302 53G-10-302 53G-10-303 53G-10-304	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American sign language. Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-101.2 N/A 53A-13-101.4 53A-13-101.5 53A-13-101.6	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Reserved  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only. Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check
Detinitions. N/A Reserved	53G-9-802 53G-9-803  Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-201 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204  Part 3 53G-10-301 53G-10-301 53G-10-302 53G-10-303 53G-10-304	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American sign language. Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-101.2 N/A 53A-13-101.4 53A-13-101.5 53A-13-101.6	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in 53A-13-104/53G-9-803.  Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Reserved  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only. Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check
	53G-9-802 53G-9-803  Chapter 10 Part 1 53G-10-101 53G-10-202 53G-10-203 53G-10-204  53G-10-205  Part 3 53G-10-301 53G-10-302 53G-10-302 53G-10-304 53G-10-305  Part 4	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options Contracting Reporting. Remediation programs for secondary students.  Curriculum Participation and Requirements General Provisions Title Definitions  General Requirements and Participation Definitions.  Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools. Expressions of belief Discretionary time. Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.  Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements Definitions. Instruction in American history and government Study and posting of American heritage documents. Teaching of American sign language. Instruction on the flag of the United States of America. Financial education information.	53A-15-1903 53A-13-104 N/A N/A N/A 53A-13-101.1 53A-13-101.3 53A-13-101.2 N/A 53A-13-101.4 53A-13-101.5 53A-13-101.6 53A-13-110	Reserved  Moved human sexuality requirements to new 53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for subsection renumbering.  Reserved  NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only. Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check subsection xrefs.

53G-10-402	Instruction in health Parental consent requirements Conduct and speech of school employees and volunteers Political and religious doctrine prohibited.	53A-13-101	
53G-10-403	Required parental consent for human sexuality instruction.	N/A	NEW SECTION. Human sexuality requirements only from 53A-13-101.2/53G-10-204. Check xr to 53A-13-101.2 and subsections.
	Adoption information.	53A-13-107	to 35A-13-101.2 and subsections.
53G-10-405	Instruction on the harmful effects of alcohol, tobacco, and controlled substances Rulemaking authority Assistance from the Division of Substance Abuse and Mental Health.	53A-13-102	
53G-10-406	Underage Drinking Prevention Program State Board of Education Rules.	53A-13-113	
Part 5	Driver Education Classes		
53G-10-501		N/A	Reserved
	Driver education established by school districts.	53A-13-201	
53G-10-503	Driver education funding Reimbursement of school districts for driver education class expenses Limitations Excess funds Student fees.	53A-13-202	
	Enrollment of private school pupils.	53A-13-203	
	Reports as to costs of driver training programs.	53A-13-204	
53G-10-506	Promoting the establishment and maintenance of classes Payment of costs.	53A-13-205	
	Driver education teachers certified as license examiners.	53A-13-208	
53G-10-508	Programs authorized Minimum standards.	53A-13-209	
Chapter 11			
<b>Part 1</b> 53G-11-101	General Provisions	N/A	
53G-11-101 53G-11-102		N/A N/A	Reserved
200 11 102			
	Miscellaneous Requirements	NI/A	Pacaryod
53G-11-201	Employment of school personnel Length of contract	N/A	Reserved
	Termination for cause Individual contract of employment	53A-3-411	
330 11 202	Employee acknowledgment of liability protection.	33/13 111	
	Health insurance mandates.	53A-3-431	
53G-11-204	Postemployment health insurance benefits restrictions Definitions Restrictions Exceptions.	53A-19-401	
	Education employee associations Equal participation Prohibition on endorsement or preferential treatment Naming	53A-3-426	
	of school breaks.		
	of school breaks. Association leave District policy.	53A-3-425	
53G-11-206		53A-3-425 53A-3-428	
53G-11-206 53G-11-207	Association leave District policy.		
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions.	53A-3-428 N/A	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers.	53A-3-428 N/A 53A-17a-140	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions.	53A-3-428 N/A	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks	53A-3-428 N/A 53A-17a-140	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions.	53A-3-428 N/A 53A-17a-140	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract	53A-3-428 N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701 53A-15-1502	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions.	53A-3-428 N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators.	53A-3-428 N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701 53A-15-1502	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities.	53A-3-428 N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701 53A-15-1502 53A-15-1503	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402 53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information.	53A-3-428  N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement.	53A-3-428  N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies.	53A-3-428  N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities.	N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1503  53A-15-1505  53A-15-1506  53A-15-1507  53A-15-1508  53A-15-1509	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies.	53A-3-428  N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-409	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510	Reserved
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit.	N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510	
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510	Also enacts provisions from 53A-8a-402, which will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-402 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1503  53A-15-1505  53A-15-1506  53A-15-1507  53A-15-1508  53A-15-1509  53A-15-1510  53A-15-1511	Also enacts provisions from 53A-8a-402, which will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is th renumbered section here. Amended Subsection
53G-11-206 53G-11-207 Part 3 53G-11-301 53G-11-302 53G-11-303 Part 4 53G-11-401 53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-409	Association leave District policy. Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.  Licensed Employee Requirements Definitions. Contracts with teachers. Professional learning standards.  Background Checks Definitions. Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	N/A 53A-17a-140 53A-3-701  53A-15-1502  53A-15-1503  53A-15-1505  53A-15-1506  53A-15-1507  53A-15-1508  53A-15-1510  53A-15-1510	Also enacts provisions from 53A-8a-402, which will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection

F2C 11 F02	Applicability		Decorred
530-11-502	Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career status		Reserved
	in the event of change of position Continuation of probationary		
53G-11-503	status when position changes Temporary status for extra duty	53A-8a-201	
	assignments Employees not eligible for career status.		
E2C 11 E04	Evaluation of employee performance.	53A-8a-301	
330-11-304	State Board of Education rules Reporting to Legislature.	33A-0d-301	Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to
53G-11-505	State Board of Education rules Reporting to Legislature.	53A-8a-302	Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old
530-11-505		53A-8d-3UZ	·
	Establishment of adjuster evaluation program. Joint committee		parts have been combined here.
F2C 11 F0C	Establishment of educator evaluation program Joint committee.	F2A 92 402	Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to
53G-11-506		53A-8a-403	sections previously referenced since several old
F2C 11 F07	Common onto of advisator avaluation programs	F2A 02 40F	parts have been combined here.
53G-11-50/	Components of educator evaluation program.	53A-8a-405	
53G-11-508	Summative evaluation timelines Review of summative evaluations.	53A-8a-406	
53G-11-509	Mentor for provisional educator.	53A-8a-408	
	State Board of Education to describe a framework for the		Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to
53G-11-510	evaluation of educators.	53A-8a-409	sections previously referenced since several old
			parts have been combined here.
53G-11-511	Report of educator ratings.	53A-8a-410	
53G-11-512	Local school board to establish dismissal procedures	53A-8a-501	
53G-11-513	Dismissal procedures	53A-8a-502	
53G-11-514	Nonrenewal or termination of a career employee's contract for	53A-8a-503	
330-11-314	unsatisfactory performance.	33A-0d-303	
F2C 11 F1F	Hearings before district board or hearing officers Rights of the	F2A 02 F04	
53G-11-515	board and the employee Subpoenas Appeals.	53A-8a-504	
F3C 44 F46	Necessary staff reduction not precluded Last-hired, first-fired	534 O - 505	
53G-11-516	layoffs prohibited.	53A-8a-505	
F2C 44 F47	Restriction on transfer of employee with unsatisfactory	F24 0- F0C	
53G-11-517	performance.	53A-8a-506	
536 44 540	State Board of Education to make rules on performance	53A 0 - 604	
53G-11-518	compensation	53A-8a-601	
	·		
	Purchases of educational technology		NEW SECTION. This is not a direct renumber since
E2D 4 44E		524 4 70C	53A-1-706 is renumbered as 53G-7-216.
53B-1-115		53A-1-706	References to "college of education" from 53A-1-
			706/53G-7-216.
11-36a	Moved impact fees to Title 11, Chp. 36a, Impact Fees Act.	53A-20-100.5	